# **Drainage Services Department**

Contract No. CM 12/2019

# Expansion of Sha Tau Kok Sewage Treatment Works

**Environmental Team Services for Construction Phase (2020-2021)** 

# Monthly EM&A Report for January 2021

[ February 2021 ]

	Name	Signature
Prepared & Checked:	Lemon Lam	line
Reviewed, Approved & Certified:	Y W Fung	W

		*****
Version:0	Date:	10 February 2021

#### Disclaimer

This Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report is prepared for Drainage Services Department and is given for its sole benefit in relation to and pursuant to Contract No. CM 12/2019 and may not be disclosed to, quoted to or relied upon by any person other than Drainage Services Department without our prior written consent. No person (other than Drainage Services Department into whose possession a copy of this report comes may rely on this plan without our express written consent and Drainage Services Department may not rely on it for any purpose other than as described above.

AECOM Asia Co. Ltd.

12/F, Grand Central Plaza, Tower 2, 138 Shatin Rural Committee Road, Shatin, NT, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 3922 9000 Fax: (852) 3922 9797 www.aecom.com



Drainage Services Department

42/F, Revenue Tower

5 Gloucester Road

Wan Chai

Hong Kong

Your reference:

Our reference:

HKDSD206/50/107103

Date:

11 February 2021

Attention: Mr Alvin Ho

BY EMAIL & POST

(email: acmho@dsd.gov.hk)

Dear Sirs

Agreement No.: CM 14/2018

Independent Environmental Checker Services for

Expansion of Sha Tau Kok Sewage Treatment Works

Environmental Monitoring and Audit Monthly Report (January 2021)

We refer to email of 10 February 2021 from AECOM Asia Co. Ltd attaching the Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report (January 2021).

We have no further comment and hereby verify the captioned Report in accordance with Clause 3.4 of the Environmental Permit no. EP-517/2017/A.

Should you have any queries, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned or our Ms Karen Po at 2618 2831.

Yours faithfully

ANEWR CONSULTING LIMITED

James Choi

Independent Environmental Checker

CPSJ/LCCR/PKWK/lsmt

cc DSD – Mr Alex Leung (email: alexleung dsd@dc1803.com.hk)

Black & Veatch Hong Kong Limited – Mr Alaster Chan (email: are em2@dc1803.com.hk)

AECOM – Mr YW Fung (email: yw.fung@aecom.com)

AECOM - Ms Lemon Lam (email: lemon.lam@aecom.com)

Email: info@anewr.com Web: www.anewr.com



TAE	BLE O	F COI	NTENTS	
				Page
EXE	CUTI	VE SU	JMMARY	2
1	INTF	RODU	CTION	4
	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5	Scop Proje Cons	ground e of Report ect Organization struction Programme and Activities s of Environmental Licenses, Notification and Permits	4 5 5 5 5
2	ENV	IRONI	MENTAL MONITORING REQUIREMENTS	6
	2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4 2.5	Noise Wate Wast	ur Monitoring (Operation Phase for TSTP) e Monitoring er Quality Monitoring e Management Status scape and Visual	6 7 9 13 13
3	IMPL	EME	NTATION STATUS ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS	13
4	ENV	IRONI	MENTAL SITE INSPECTION AND AUDIT	14
	4.1 4.2 Enga	Sum	nspection mary of Complaints, Notification of Summons, Successful Prosecutions and Public nt Activities	14 : 14
5	ON-S	SITE T	IME FOR ET AND IEC TEAM	14
6	FUT	URE K	KEY ISSUES	15
	6.1 6.2 6.3	Key I	struction Programme for the Coming Month ssues for the Coming Month toring Schedule for the Coming Month	15 15 15
7	CON	ICLUS	IONS	15
Figu	ures			
Figu	ire 1 ire 2 ire 3 ire 4		General Layout Plan Locations of Odour monitoring for 1-Year Operation of TSTP Location of Noise Monitoring Stations Location of Marine Water Quality Monitoring Stations	
List	of Ap	pend	ices	
App App App App App App App	endix endix endix endix endix endix endix endix endix endix endix	B C D E F G H I J	Project Organization Structure Construction Programme Calibration Certificates of Monitoring Equipment EM&A Monitoring Schedules Action and Limit Levels Noise Monitoring Results and their Graphical Presentations Water Quality Monitoring Results & their Graphical Presentations and QAQC Rep Event and Action Plan Waste Flow Table Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule Proactive Environmental Protection Proforma	orts
	endix		Cumulative Statistics on Complaints, Notifications of Summons, Successful	

AECOM Asia Co. Ltd. 1 February 2021

Prosecutions and Public Engagement Activities

On-site Time & duties for the Team of ET and IEC

Appendix M

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

#### (i) Introduction

This is the 20<sup>th</sup> EM&A Report prepared by AECOM for the Expansion of Sha Tau Kok Sewage Treatment Works. This report summarized the monitoring results and audits findings of the EM&A programme under the issued EP (EP No.: EP-517/2017/A) and in accordance with the EM&A Manual during the reporting period from 01/01/2021 to 31/01/2021.

# (ii) Summary of Main Works Undertaken and Key Measures Implemented

The main works undertaken during the reporting period are as follows:

- Expanded STKSTW piling
- Submarine Outfall pilot hole drilling (Land)
- Casing installation (Sea)

Implementation of the key mitigation measures during the reporting period are as follow:

- All construction plants / machineries should be checked / serviced on a regular basis during the courses of construction to minimize the emission of noise generation and eliminate dark smoke emission.
- All C&D materials generated should be transported and stored at temporary storage area.
   Cover should be provided during transportation of dusty materials. Suitable materials should be sorted for reuse on-site. Only non-inert C&D material should be disposed off-site to NENT Landfill.
- All dump trucks should be equipped with mechanical covers to prevent the dust emission during transportation when necessary.
- Dust control measures, such as water spraying, should be provided during demolition works when necessary.
- · Maintaining of wet surface on access road and keep slow speed in the site.
- Wastewater to be treated by wastewater treatment facilities before discharge.
- Conditions in the Environmental Permit and Discharge License should be followed.
- Fueling of equipment should be conducted carefully on-site by mobile tanker to avoid storage of fuel and oil spillage.
- Provision of drip trays for equipment likely cause spillage of chemical / fuel, and provide routine maintenance.
- Predict required quantity of concrete accurately and collect the unused fresh concrete at designated locations in the site for subsequent disposal.
- Floating single silt curtain shall be deployed to fully enclose the works area at sea side prior to the installation of pipe piles for temporary scaffold and remove the silt curtain after the completion of steel casing installation.

# (iii) Summary of Exceedances, Investigation and Follow-up

No non-compliance of odour monitoring was noted in the reporting month.

No Action or Limit Level exceedance of construction noise was recorded in the reporting period. No noise complaints related to 0700 - 1900 hours on normal weekdays was received in the reporting period.

One (1) Action Level exceedance of SS and three (3) Action Level exceedances of TN were recorded in the reporting period. Four (4) Limit Level exceedances of SS, five (5) Limit Level exceedances of TN and eight (8) Limit Level exceedances of BOD<sub>5</sub> of marine water quality were recorded in the reporting period.

Based on the investigation findings, the exceedances of SS recorded on 25 January 2021 and exceedances of TN and  $BOD_5$  recorded on 27 January 2021 were appeared to be due to local factors. The exceedances of SS recorded on 27 January 2021 and exceedances of TN and  $BOD_5$  recorded on 25 January 2021 were similar to baseline. Therefore, the exceedances were considered not related to the Project.

Non-compliance (Limit Level exceedance) of E. Coli of effluent quality was recorded on 24 and 31 January 2021. The plant operator was reminded to check the plant operation properly.

AECOM Asia Co. Ltd. 2 February 2021

### (iv) Complaint Handling, Prosecution and Public Engagement

No complaints, notification of summons and successful prosecution was received in the reporting period.

No public engagement activity was conducted in the reporting period.

## (v) Reporting Change

There was no reporting change in the reporting period.

# (vi) Future Key Issues

The main works will be anticipated in the next reporting period are as follows:

- · Expanded STKSTW piling
- Submarine Outfall pilot hole drilling (Land)
- Casing installation (Sea)

The corresponding mitigation measures to be implemented in the next reporting period are as follow:

- All construction plants / machineries should be checked / serviced on a regular basis during the courses of construction to minimize the emission of noise generation and eliminate dark smoke emission.
- All C&D materials generated should be transported and stored at temporary storage area.
   Cover should be provided during transportation of dusty materials. Suitable materials should be sorted for reuse on-site. Only non-inert C&D material should be disposed off-site to NENT Landfill.
- All dump trucks should be equipped with mechanical covers to prevent the dust emission during transportation when necessary.
- Dust control measures, such as water spraying, should be provided during demolition works when necessary.
- Maintaining of wet surface on access road and keep slow speed in the site.
- Wastewater to be treated by wastewater treatment facilities before discharge.
- · Conditions in the Environmental Permit and Discharge License should be followed.
- Fueling of equipment should be conducted carefully on-site by mobile tanker to avoid storage
  of fuel and oil spillage.
- Provision of drip trays for equipment likely cause spillage of chemical / fuel, and provide routine maintenance.
- Predict required quantity of concrete accurately and collect the unused fresh concrete at designated locations in the site for subsequent disposal.
- Floating single silt curtain shall be deployed to fully enclose the works area at sea side prior
  to the installation of pipe piles for temporary scaffold and remove the silt curtain after the
  completion of steel casing installation.

The following EP submission (EP No.: EP-517/2017/A) was submitted during the reporting period:

# The Condition 3.4:

The 19<sup>th</sup> Monthly EM&A Report (December 2020) was submitted to EPD on 14 January 2021.

AECOM Asia Co. Ltd. 3 February 2021

#### 1 INTRODUCTION

# 1.1 Background

- 1.1.1. The Project in Sha Tau Kok mainly comprises of the following items:
  - i) Increase the treatment capacity of Sha Tau Kok Sewage Treatment Works (STKSTW) to 5,000 m³/day at Average Dry Weather Flow (ADWF) in Phase 1, with suitable allowance to cater for a further increase of treatment capacity to 10,000 m³/day at ADWF in Phase 2;
  - ii) Construct a Temporary Sewage Treatment Plant (TSTP);
  - iii) Demolish the existing Sha Tau Kok Sewage Pumping Station (STKSPS) and decommission the rising main between STKSPS and STKSTW;
  - iv) Construct a new gravity sewer; and
  - v) Decommission the existing submarine outfall and construct a new one.
- 1.1.2. The Project site will be within the existing STKSTW while the construction of the gravity sewers and demolition of STKSPS will be carried out in Sha Tau Kok Town. The proposed submarine outfall will be constructed by Horizontal Directional Drilling (HDD) method under the seabed of Starling Inlet.
- 1.1.3. The Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Report for Expansion of Sha Tau Kok Sewage Treatment Works (Register No: AEIAR-207/2017) was approved on 14 February 2017. A Variation of an Environmental Permit (EP) EP-517/2017/A was issued on 18 October 2019 and it is the current permit for the Project.
- 1.1.4. Fugro Technical Services Limited (FTS) has been appointed to work as the additional services for Environmental Team (ET) services at early stage of construction phase (27 May 2019 to 26 February 2020) to implement the EM&A programme for the Project.
- 1.1.5. Since 27 February 2020, AECOM Asia Co. Ltd (AECOM) has been appointed as the ET to undertake the EM&A programme during construction phase (2020 2021) of the Project.
- 1.1.6. The EM&A programme of this Project shall be implemented in accordance with the requirements and procedures set out in the EM&A Manual and the EP No. EP-517/2017/A.
- 1.1.7. A baseline noise monitoring work was conducted between 25 February 2019 and 11 March 2019 and an Environmental Monitoring Report (Noise) Report (Report No.: 0118/18/ED/0259D) had submitted to EPD on 2 April 2019 and was approved by EPD on 21 June 2019.
- 1.1.8. A baseline water quality monitoring was conducted between 26 February 2019 and 23 Mar 2019 and an Environmental Monitoring Report (Water) Report (Report No.: 0118/18/ED/0307E) had submitted to EPD on 14 Jun 2019 and comments of report were received from EPD on 21 November 2019. An updated Environmental Monitoring Report (Water) Report (Report No.: 0118/18/ED/0307F) had submitted to EPD on 6 January 2020 and the report was approved by EPD on 2 March 2020.
- 1.1.9. A pre-construction survey on night roosting site for great egret was conducted in October 2019 and a Pre-construction Survey Report (Report No.: 0118/18/ED/0382 03) had submitted to EPD on 12 December 2019 and the report was found in order by Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department on 30 December 2019.
- 1.1.10. A proposal for changes of the environmental monitoring methodology and requirement (Operation Phase of Odour Monitoring) had submitted to EPD on 29 April 2020 and comments from EPD were received on 26 May 2020. A revised proposal was submitted on 28 May 2020 and approved by EPD on 4 June 2020.
- 1.1.11. The construction phase and EM&A programme of the Project commenced on 27 May 2019. The operation of TSTP was commenced on 22 July 2020.

AECOM Asia Co. Ltd. 4 February 2021

## 1.2 Scope of Report

1.2.1 This is the 20<sup>th</sup> EM&A Report prepared by AECOM for the Expansion of Sha Tau Kok Sewage Treatment Works. This report summarized the monitoring results and audits findings of the EM&A programme under the issued EP (Condition 3.4 of EP No.: EP-517/2017/A) and in accordance with the EM&A Manual during the reporting period from 01/01/2021 to 31/01/2021.

# 1.3 Project Organization

1.3.1 The project organization structure is shown in **Appendix A**. The key personnel contact names and numbers are summarized in **Table 1.2**.

Table 1.1 Contact Information of Key Personnel

Party	Position	Name	Telephone
DSD Drainage Services Department	Engineer	Alvin Ho	2594 7269
ER Black & Veatch Hong Kong Limited	Resident Engineer	Kendrick Wong	2946 8708
IEC ANewR Consulting Limited	Independent Environmental Checker	James Choi	2618 2836
Contractor Build King – Kum Shing J.V.	Environmental Officer	Tim Tan	9065 5508
ET AECOM Asia Company Limited	ET Leader	Y W Fung	3922 9393

# 1.4 Construction Programme and Activities

- 1.4.1 The construction phase of the Project under the EP commenced on 27 May 2019. The operation of TSTP was commenced on 22 July 2020.
- 1.4.2 Details of the construction works undertaken during the reporting period are listed below:
  - Expanded STKSTW piling
  - Submarine Outfall pilot hole drilling (Land)
  - Casing installation (Sea)
- 1.4.3 The Construction Programme is shown in **Appendix B**.
- 1.4.4 The general layout plan of the Project site is shown in **Figure 1.**

# 1.5 Status of Environmental Licenses, Notification and Permits

1.5.1 The environmental licenses and permits for the Project and valid in the reporting period are summarized in **Table 1.2**.

Table 1.2 Summary Status of Environmental License, Notification and Permit

License/ Notification/	Reference No.	Valid	Period
Permit	Reference No.	From	То
Environmental Permit	EP-517/2017/A	18/10/2019	N/A
Wastewater Discharge	WT00033567-2019	02/05/2019	31/05/2024
License	WT00035755-2020	12/06/2020	30/06/2022
Chemical Waste Producer Registration	5213-652-B2548-01	14/12/2018	N/A
Billing Account	WFG19965	02/01/2019	N/A
Occasionation Nation Bonnett	GW-RN0808-20	27/11/2020	08/05/2021
Construction Noise Permit	GW-RN0877-20	14/12/2020	13/03/2021

AECOM Asia Co. Ltd. 5 February 2021

#### 2 ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

# 2.1 Odour Monitoring (Operation Phase for TSTP)

2.1.1 In accordance with the EM&A Manual, a commissioning test for the deodorization facilities of the TSTP was performed on 12 June 2020, exhaust air flow rate, temperature of exhaust and H<sub>2</sub>S concentration were recorded during the measurement. The measurement details were presented in the odour commissioning test report. The odour commissioning test report was submitted to EPD on 16 June 2020 and received EPD's comments on 2 July 2020. The revised odour commissioning test report was submitted to EPD on 30 September 2020.

# Impact Monitoring Requirement

- 2.1.2 In accordance with the EM&A Manual, as there is no non-compliance was recorded during the weekly odour monitoring in the first two months (i.e. August and September 2020), monitoring frequency is recommended to reduce from weekly to monthly in the subsequent four months (i.e. October 2020 to January 2021) of the first year of the TSTP operation.
- 2.1.3 Monthly monitoring of odour emission at the exhausts of deodorization facilities (TSTP No.1 and TSTP No.2) will be conducted in October 2020 to January 2021. Odour monitoring will be performed at the exhaust of operating deodorization facility at TSTP. The approved alternative method for odour monitoring is presented in **Table 2.1**

Table 2.1 Approved Alternative Odour Monitoring Methodology

Measurement Locations	Parameter	Equipment
At the Exhaust of TSTP No.1 and TSTP No.2	<ul> <li>Exhaust air flow rate</li> <li>Temperature of exhaust</li> <li>H<sub>2</sub>S Concentration (ppm)</li> </ul>	H₂S Analyzer Anemometer

## Monitoring Equipment

2.1.4 The details of monitoring equipment are presented in **Table 2.2**. The calibration certificate of H<sub>2</sub>S analyzer and air velocity meter are presented in **Appendix C**.

Table 2.2 Details of Odour Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Equipment Model
H2S Analyzer	Jerome 631X
Air Velocity Meter	TSI 9555-P

# **Monitoring Locations**

2.1.5 As the operation mode of the deodorization system at TSTP shall be one in operation and one in standby. Odour monitoring will be undertaken at the exhaust of operating facility. The odour monitoring locations is presented in **Table 2.3** and shown in **Figure 2.** 

Table 2.3 Location of Odour Monitoring

ID	Monitoring Location	Operation mode during monitoring
TSTP No.1	At the exhaust of TSTP No.1	Operation
TSTP No.2	At the exhaust of TSTP No.2	Standby

#### Monitoring Parameters and Frequency

2.1.6 **Table 2.4** summarizes the monitoring parameters, frequency and duration of odour monitoring.

Table 2.4 Monitoring Parameters, Frequency (1st year of TSTP operation)

rable 214 Monitorning Faramotore, Frequency (1 year of Form operation)					
Measurement Parameters	Frequency				
15-minute H <sub>2</sub> S Measurement (every 5 minutes measure one reading)	At least once per week in the first two months.				
- Average value of the three 5-minute readings will be used.	<ul> <li>Monthly in the subsequent four months.</li> </ul>				
Exhaust air flow rate, ambient temperature, temperature of exhaust, weather condition and wind speed will be recorded.	<ul> <li>Quarterly in the remaining six months.</li> </ul>				

AECOM Asia Co. Ltd. 6 February 2021

#### Results and Observation

- 2.1.7 TSTP No.1 was in operation during the monitoring. Odour monitoring was undertaken at the exhaust of operating facility of TSTP No.1 in the reporting period.
- 2.1.8 The schedule for environmental monitoring in the reporting period is provided in **Appendix D.**
- 2.1.9 The odour monitoring results are summarized in **Table 2.5**. No non-compliance of odour monitoring was recorded in the reporting month.

Table 2.5 Summary of Odour Monitoring Results in the Reporting Period

			Ambient		Exhaust				
Location	Date & Weather	Time	Temp., ∘C	Wind speed, m/s	Temp., °C	Air velocity, m/s	Average Air flow rate, m³/s	H₂S concentration, ppm	H₂S Conc. Expressed in Odour Unit (*), OU/m³
Exhaust of	14 lon 01	13:20			25.1	7.01		< 0.003	6.4
Exhaust of TSTP No.1	14-Jan-21	13:25	22	1.22	25.2	7.11	2.00	< 0.003	6.4
1317 10.1	Sunny	13:30			25.2	7.07		< 0.003	6.4

Note: \* equivalent detection threshold criterion: 10U= 0.00047ppm of H<sub>2</sub>S

# 2.2 Noise Monitoring

#### Monitoring Requirements

2.2.1 In accordance with the EM&A Manual, impact noise monitoring was conducted for at least once per week during the construction phase of the Project. The Action and Limit levels for construction noise is provided in **Table 2.6**.

Table 2.6 Action and Limit Levels for Construction Noise

Station ID	Noise Sensitive Receivers	Description	Action Level	Limit Level
NM1	NSR 6	Block 45, Sha Tau Kok Chuen	When one documented complaint is received	75
NM2	NSR 8	Building along Shun Lung Street	from any one of the noise sensitive receivers	dB(A)*

Note: \*75 dB(A) for residential premises.

#### Monitoring Equipment

2.2.2 Noise monitoring was performed using sound level meter at each designated monitoring station. The sound level meters deployed comply with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publications (IEC) 651:1979 (Type 1) and 804:1985 (Type 1) specifications. Acoustic calibrator was deployed to check the sound level meters at a known sound pressure level. Brand and model of the equipment is given in **Table 2.7.** 

Table 2.7 Noise Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Brand and Model
Integrated Sound Level Meter	B&K 2238, B&K2250L
Acoustic Calibrator	B&K 4231

# **Monitoring Locations**

2.2.3 Monitoring stations NM1 and NM2 were set up at the proposed locations in accordance with EM&A Manual. **Figure 3** shows the location of the monitoring stations. **Table 2.8** describes the details of the monitoring stations.

AECOM Asia Co. Ltd. 7 February 2021

Table 2.8 Location of Impact Noise Monitoring Stations

Station ID	Noise Sensitive Receivers	Description	Type of measurement					
NM1	NSR 6	Block 45, Sha Tau Kok Chuen	Free-field					
NM2	NSR 8	Building along Shun Lung Street	Free-field					

Note: For Free-field measurement, a correction of +3dB(A) should be made to the measured results.

### Monitoring Parameters and Frequency

2.2.4 **Table 2.9** summarizes the monitoring parameters, frequency and duration of impact noise monitoring.

Table 2.9 Noise Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

Parameter and Duration	Frequency
30-mins measurement at each monitoring station between	
0700 and 1900 on normal weekdays.	At least once per week
L <sub>eq</sub> , L <sub>10</sub> and L <sub>90</sub> would be recorded.	-

# Monitoring Methodology

### 2.2.5 Monitoring Procedure

- (a) Free-field measurement was made at monitoring stations NM1 and NM2. For free-field measurement, a correction factor of +3 dB (A) would be applied.
- (b) The sound level meter was set on a tripod at a point 1m from the exterior of the façade of the sensitive receivers building and at a height of 1.2 m above the ground for free-field measurements at monitoring stations.
- (c) The battery condition was checked to ensure the correct functioning of the meter.
- (d) Parameters such as frequency weighting, the time weighting and the measurement time were set as follows:
  - (i) frequency weighting: A
  - (ii) time weighting: Fast
  - (iii) time measurement: L<sub>eq(30-minutes)</sub> during 07:00 1900 on normal weekdays
- (e) Prior to and after each noise measurement, the meter was calibrated using the acoustic calibrator for 94dB(A) at 1000 Hz. If the difference in the calibration level before and after measurement was more than 1 dB(A), the measurement would be considered invalid and repeat of noise measurement would be required after re-calibration or repair of the equipment.
- (f) During the monitoring period, the L<sub>eq</sub>, L<sub>10</sub> and L<sub>90</sub> were recorded. In addition, site conditions and noise sources were recorded on a standard record sheet.
- (g) Noise measurement would be paused during periods of high intrusive noise (e.g. dog barking, helicopter noise) if possible. Observations would be recorded when intrusive noise was unavoidable.
- (h) The wind speed at the monitoring station was checked with the portable wind speed meter. Noise monitoring would be cancelled in the presence of fog, rain, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5m/s, or wind with gusts exceeding 10m/s.

# 2.2.6 Maintenance and Calibration

- (a) The microphone head of the sound level meter was cleaned with soft cloth at regular intervals.
- (b) The meter and calibrator were sent to the supplier or HOKLAS laboratory to check and calibrate at yearly intervals.
- (c) Calibration certificates of the sound level meters and acoustic calibrators are provided in **Appendix C.**

# Monitoring Results and Observations

2.2.7 The schedule for environmental monitoring in the reporting period is provided in **Appendix D.** 

AECOM Asia Co. Ltd. 8 February 2021

2.2.8 The monitoring results for construction noise are summarized in **Table 2.10** and the monitoring data is provided in **Appendix F**.

Table 2.10 Summary of Construction Noise Monitoring Results in the Reporting Period

Station ID	Construction Noise Level, dB(A)*, L <sub>eq (30 min)</sub>	Baseline Level, dB(A)	Limit Level, dB(A)
NM1	59.4 - 61.5	65	75
NM2	58.3 - 59.3	65	75

Note: \*A correction of +3 dB(A) was made to the free field measurements.

Leg (30min) was measured at 0700-1900 hours on normal weekdays.

- 2.2.9 No Action or Limit Level exceedance of construction noise was recorded in the reporting period. No noise complaints related to 0700 1900 hours on normal weekdays was received in the reporting period.
- 2.2.10 The event and action plan is annexed in Appendix H.

### Other factor influencing the monitoring results

2.2.11 Major noise sources during noise monitoring in the reporting period were mainly road traffic noise and construction noise.

## 2.3 Water Quality Monitoring

## Monitoring Requirements (Construction Phase)

- 2.3.1 In accordance with the recommendations of the EIA, water quality monitoring is required during the installation, maintenance and removal of sheetpiles and sediment removal works for construction of diffuser.
- 2.3.2 Water quality monitoring programme for marine construction works was commenced on 9 November 2020. As informed by DSD, no marine construction work was conducted and the marine water quality monitoring for marine construction works was suspended since 21 December 2020. The marine water quality monitoring was resumed on 20 January 2021.

# Monitoring Requirements (1-year Operation phase for TSTP)

- 2.3.3 In accordance with the EM&A Manual, marine water quality and continuous effluent quality monitoring for first year operation of TSTP were conducted in the reporting period. The Action and Limit levels for marine water quality and effluent quality is presented in **Appendix E**.
- 2.3.4 Water quality monitoring programme for operation phase of TSTP was commenced on 22 July 2020.

# Monitoring Equipment

2.3.5 Equipment used in the marine water quality and effluent quality monitoring programme are summarized in **Table 2.11**.

Table 2.11 Marine Water Quality & Effluent Quality Monitoring Equipment

Monitoring Equipment	Equipment Model
Multifunctional Meter (measurement of Dissolved Oxygen, pH, temperature, salinity and turbidity)	YSI 6820V2
Water Depth	Lowrance x-4
Positioning Equipment	Garmin GPS72H
Multifunctional Meter (measurement of Dissolved	YSI Professional Plus
Oxygen, temperature and salinity)	
pH meter	WTW pH 3210
Turbidimeter	OAKTON Turbidimeter T-100

AECOM Asia Co. Ltd. 9 February 2021

# **Monitoring Locations**

2.3.6 In accordance with the EM&A Manual, marine water quality and effluent quality monitoring stations are summarized in **Table 2.12** and shown in **Figure 4**.

Table 2.12 Location of Water Quality Monitoring Stations for 1-Year TSTP Operation and Construction Phase

Station	Description	Easting	Northing	1-Year TSTP Operation	Construction Phase
FCZ1A	Sha Tau Kok Fish Culture Zone – West	841565	844299	-	✓
FCZ1B	Sha Tau Kok Fish Culture Zone – West	841565	844299	✓	
FCZ7*	Temporary Relocation Site for Fish Rafts of the Sha Tau Kok Fish Culture Zone	842282	844451	<b>~</b>	<b>√</b>
FCZ8*	Temporary Relocation Site for Fish Rafts of the Sha Tau Kok Fish Culture Zone	841511	843959	<b>~</b>	<b>√</b>
SGA	Seagrass Colony	841064	844580	✓	✓
M1A	Mangrove Stand	840744	844853	✓	✓
H1A	Horseshoe Crab	840645	844398	✓	✓
H4A	Horseshoe Crab	840304	843546	✓	✓
N1	Impact Station of the Expanded STKSTW (Ebb Tide)	842863	845378	<b>~</b>	<b>√</b>
N2	Impact Station of the Expanded STKSTW (Flood Tide)	842109	844631	<b>~</b>	<b>✓</b>
С	Control Station	844690	845886	✓	✓
Effluent	At the effluent discharge point of TSTP	-	-	✓	-

Note:

Due to accessibility and safety concern during the baseline period, alternative water quality monitoring stations of SGA, M1A, H1A and H4A were proposed and adopted.

# Monitoring Parameters and Frequency

2.3.7 **Table 2.13** summarizes the monitoring parameters, frequency of water quality monitoring.

Table 2.13 Marine Water and Effluent Quality Monitoring Parameters, Frequency

Monitoring Parameters, unit	Frequency
In-situ Measurement:	
<ul> <li>Temperature, °C</li> </ul>	For Marine Water Quality:
• pH	1-year Operation phase for TSTP
<ul> <li>Salinity, ppt</li> </ul>	Once per day for 3 days per week for 1-
<ul> <li>Dissolved Oxygen (DO), mg/L</li> </ul>	year
Turbidity, NTU	(the interval between two sets of
Laboratory Analysis:	monitoring should not be less than 36
<ul> <li>Suspended Solids (SS), mg/L</li> </ul>	hours)
<ul> <li>Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD<sub>5</sub>), mg/L</li> </ul>	,
Total Phosphorus (TP) mg/L	For Continuous Effluent Quality
Total Nitrogen (TN), mg/L	Monitoring:
<ul> <li>Ammonia Nitrogen (NH₃-N), mg/L</li> </ul>	Daily for 1-year
<ul> <li>Total Inorganic Nitrogen, (TIN), mg/L</li> </ul>	
• E.coli, cfu/100mL	
In-situ Measurement:	
<ul> <li>Temperature, °C</li> </ul>	For Marine Water Quality:
• pH	Construction Phase
<ul> <li>Salinity, ppt</li> </ul>	Both Mid-Ebb and Mid-Flood tides on the
<ul> <li>Dissolved Oxygen (DO), mg/L</li> </ul>	same day
Turbidity, NTU	(the interval between two sets of
Laboratory Analysis:	monitoring should not be less than 36
<ul> <li>Suspended Solids (SS), mg/L</li> </ul>	hours)

AECOM Asia Co. Ltd. 10 February 2021

<sup>\*</sup> No sediment dredging was conducted at Sha Tau Kok Fish Culture Zone, Approach Channel, Boat Shelter, etc in the reporting period. Therefore, no relocation for FCZ1 and monitoring at FCZ7 and FCZ8 is not required.

# Monitoring Methodology

#### 2.3.8 In-situ measurement

#### For marine water quality monitoring

- (a) The in-situ marine water quality parameters, viz. dissolved oxygen, pH, temperature, salinity and turbidity were measured by YSI multifunctional meter.
- (b) Digital Differential Global Positioning System (DGPS) was used to ensure that the correct location was selected prior to sample collection. Portable battery-operated echo sounder was used for the determination of water depth at each designated monitoring station.
- (c) All in-situ measurements were taken at 3 water depths, 1 m below water surface, middepth and 1 m above sea bed, except where the water depth was less than 6 m, in which case the mid-depth station was omitted. Should the water depth be less than 3 m, only the mid-depth station was monitored. Duplicate water samples were collected using the water sampler at the monitoring stations. Other relevant data were recorded, including monitoring location, time, water depth, tidal stages, weather conditions, sea conditions and any special phenomena or work undertaken in the field log sheet for information.

### For effluent quality monitoring

- (a) Effluent sub-samples at bi-hourly interval over a 24-hour period were collected by refrigerated autosampler. Flow record of the project for the 24-hour sampling period was obtained to calculate the volume of each sub-sample. All of measured volume subsamples were mixed in a clean container act as a flow-weighted composite effluent sample.
- (b) The in-situ effluent quality parameters, viz. dissolved oxygen, pH, temperature, salinity and turbidity were measured by YSI multifunctional meter, pH meter and Turbidimeter.

# 2.3.9 Laboratory Analysis

- (a) The collected samples were stored in high-density polythene bottles and/or preservatives added bottles and packed in cool-boxes (cooled at 4°C without being frozen) and delivered to a HOKLAS laboratory for laboratory analysis. The analysis will be commenced in a HOKLAS accredited laboratory, ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd. (HOKLAS Registration No. 066) within 24 hours after collection of the samples.
- (b) The QAQC laboratory reports are attached in **Appendix G.**

#### 2.3.10 Maintenance and Calibration

- (a) Before monitoring, the dissolved oxygen probe of multifunction meter was calibrated by the wet bulb method. A zero check in distilled water was performed with the turbidity probe once per monitoring day. The probe was then calibrated with a solution of known NTU.
- (b) The monitoring instruments were checked, calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS before use and subsequently re-calibrated at 3-monthly intervals throughout all stages of the water quality monitoring. Calibration details are provided in **Appendix C.**

#### Monitoring Results and Observations

- 2.3.11 The schedule for environmental monitoring in the reporting period is provided in **Appendix D.**
- 2.3.12 Construction and operation phases water quality monitoring was conducted at all designated monitoring stations and continuous effluent quality monitoring was conducted in the reporting period. No emergency discharge was happened in the reporting period.
- 2.3.13 All monitoring data and graphical presentation of the monitoring results are provided in **Appendix G**.
- 2.3.14 Exceedances of marine water quality were recorded in the reporting period. Number of

AECOM Asia Co. Ltd. 11 February 2021

Limit

exceedances recorded in the reporting period at each monitoring station are summarised in **Table 2.14**.

Exceedance DO DO Station Turbidity NH<sub>3</sub>-N TIN ΤP BOD<sub>5</sub> E.Coli Salinity ΤN Total Level (S&M) (Bottom) Action **N1** Limit Action N2 Limit Action FCZ1A Limit Action FCZ1B Limit Action H4A Limit Action H<sub>1</sub>A Limit Action M1A Limit Action **SGA** Limit Action **Effluent** Limit Action n n n n Total

Table 2.14 Summary of Water Quality Exceedances

2.3.15 One (1) Action Level exceedance of SS and three (3) Action Level exceedances of TN were recorded in the reporting period. Four (4) Limit Level exceedances of SS, five (5) Limit Level exceedances of TN and eight (8) Limit Level exceedances of BOD<sub>5</sub> of marine water quality were recorded in the reporting period.

2.3.16 The investigation findings on marine water quality exceedances were summarized on below:

For exceedance on 25 January 2021, Action Level exceedance (120% of Control Station) of SS at M1A and Limit Level exceedances (130% of Control Station) of SS at H4A and SGA were recorded. Action Level exceedance of TN at FCZ1B and Limit Level exceedances of TN at N2, H4A, M1A and SGA were recorded. Limit Level exceedances of BOD $_5$  at N2, H4A, H1A, M1A and SGA were recorded. With reference to the baseline monitoring results, the SS values measured at H4A, M1A and SGA on 25 January 2021 were within the baseline results and similar with the mean of baseline. The measured turbidity at H4A, M1A and SGA were in low value (i.e 2.0 NTU) and no exceedance was recorded. Higher TN and BOD $_5$  were recorded at the Control Station C (i.e. 0.71mg/L TN and 4.4mg/L BOD $_5$ ) and no exceedance was recorded for 120% or 130% of Control Station of TN and BOD $_5$ . No exceedance of SS was recorded at the impact monitoring station N2 which closer to the marine construction work area. The SS, TN and BOD $_5$  measured at effluent quality was 3mg/L, 16.3mg/L and 2mg/L respectively and were well below the effluent quality's Action/Limit Level.

For exceedance on 27 January 2021, Limit Level exceedances (130% of Control Station) of SS at H1A and SGA were recorded. Action Level exceedances (120% of Control Station) of TN at H1A and M1A and Limit Level exceedance (130% of Control Station) of TN at H4A were recorded. Limit Level exceedances (130% of Control Station) of BOD5 at H4A, M1A and SGA were recorded. With reference to the baseline monitoring results, the SS values measured at H1A and SGA, TN values measured at H4A, H1A and M1A, BOD5 values measured at H4A, M1A and SGA on 27 January 2021 were within the baseline results. The measured turbidity at H1A and SGA were in low value (i.e 1.8-2.2 NTU) and no exceedance was recorded. No exceedance of SS was recorded at the impact monitoring station N2 which closer to the marine construction work area. The measured turbidity at H1A and SGA were in low value (i.e 1.8-2.2 NTU) and no exceedance was recorded. The SS, TN and BOD5 measured at effluent quality

AECOM Asia Co. Ltd. 12 February 2021

- was 4mg/L, 17.2mg/L and 4mg/L respectively and were well below the effluent quality's Action/Limit Level.
- 2.3.17 Based on the investigation findings, the exceedances of SS recorded on 25 January 2021 and exceedances of TN and  $BOD_5$  recorded on 27 January 2021 were appeared to be due to local factors. The exceedances of SS recorded on 27 January 2021 and exceedances of TN and  $BOD_5$  recorded on 25 January 2021 were similar to baseline. Therefore, the exceedances were considered not related to the Project.
- 2.3.18 Non-compliance (Limit Level exceedance) of E. Coli of effluent quality was recorded on 24 and 31 January 2021. The plant operator was reminded to check the plant operation properly.
- 2.3.19 The event and action plan is annexed in Appendix H.

#### 2.4 Waste Management Status

- 2.4.1 Auditing of waste management practices during regular site inspections will confirm that the waste generated during construction are properly, stored, handled and disposed of. The construction Contractor(s) will be responsible for the implementation of any mitigation measures to reduce waste or redress issues arising from the waste materials.
- 2.4.2 The C&D waste under this contract should be disposal of at North East New Territories (NENT) Landfill and Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank (TKO137FB).
- 2.4.3 Monthly summary of waste flow table is detailed in **Appendix I.**

# 2.5 Landscape and Visual

2.5.1 Inspections of the implementation of landscape and visual mitigation measures were conducted on 13 and 27 January 2021. The observations and recommendations made during the audit sessions are summarized in **Table 4.1**. A summary of the mitigation measures implementation schedule is provided in **Appendix J**. The event and action plan is annexed in **Appendix H**.

# 3 IMPLEMENTATION STATUS ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS

3.1.1 The Contractor has implemented environmental mitigation measures and requirements as stated in the EIA Report, the EP and EM&A Manual. The implementation status of the environmental mitigation measures of the reporting period is summarized in **Appendix J.** The implementation of the key mitigation measures during the reporting period is presented in **Appendix K**.

AECOM Asia Co. Ltd. 13 February 2021

#### 4 ENVIRONMENTAL SITE INSPECTION AND AUDIT

#### 4.1 Site Inspection

- 4.1.1 Site Inspections were carried out on a weekly basis to monitor the implementation of proper environmental pollution control and mitigation measures for the Project. A summary of the mitigation measures implementation schedule is provided in **Appendix J.**
- 4.1.2 In the reporting period, 4 site inspections were carried out on 6, 13, 20 and 27 January 2021. A joint site inspection with IEC was carried out on 27 January 2021. No non-compliance was recorded during the site inspections. Details of observations recorded during the site inspections are presented in **Table 4.1**.

Table 4.1 Observations and Recommendations of Site Inspection

Parameters	Date	Observations and Recommendations	Follow up
Water Quality	N/A	N/A	N/A
Air Quality	N/A	N/A	N/A
Noise	N/A	N/A	N/A
Waste/ Chemical Management	N/A	N/A	N/A
Landscape & Visual	N/A	N/A	N/A
Permits/ Licenses	N/A	N/A	N/A

# 4.2 Summary of Complaints, Notification of Summons, Successful Prosecutions and Public Engagement Activities

- 4.2.1 No complaints, notification of summons and successful prosecution was received in the reporting period.
- 4.2.2 No public engagement activities were conducted in the reporting period.
- 4.2.3 Statistics on complaints, notifications of summons, successful prosecutions and public engagement activities are summarized in **Appendix L**.

# 5 ON-SITE TIME FOR ET AND IEC TEAM

5.1.1 According to the EP Condition 2.1 and 2.4, the minimum on-site time of at least 8 hours per week during office hours were proposed by the ET and IEC and their teams respectively in order to discharge the duties of the team of ET and IEC as stipulated in the EP and EM&A requirements of the project. The on-site time & duties of ET and IEC are summarized in **Appendix M.** 

AECOM Asia Co. Ltd. 14 February 2021

#### **6 FUTURE KEY ISSUES**

## 6.1 Construction Programme for the Coming Month

- 6.1.1 The major construction works for the Project in the coming month will be:
  - Expanded STKSTW piling
  - Submarine Outfall pilot hole drilling (Land)
  - Casing installation (Sea)

# 6.2 Key Issues for the Coming Month

- 6.2.1 Potential environmental impacts due to the construction activities, including air quality, noise, water quality, waste, landscape and visual, will be monitored or reviewed. The ET will continue to implement the environmental monitoring & audit programme in accordance with the EM&A Manual and Environmental Permit requirement. The recommended environmental mitigation measures shall be implemented on site and regular inspections as required will be carried out to ensure that the environmental conditions are acceptable.
- 6.2.2 The anticipated impact of major work activities within the site and the recommended mitigation measures are shown in **Appendix K**.

# 6.3 Monitoring Schedule for the Coming Month

6.3.1 The tentative schedule for environmental monitoring in February 2021 is provided in **Appendix D**.

#### 7 CONCLUSIONS

- 7.1.1 No non-compliance of odour monitoring was noted in the reporting month.
- 7.1.2 No Action or Limit Level exceedance of construction noise was recorded in the reporting period. No noise complaints related to 0700 – 1900 hours on normal weekdays was received in the reporting period.
- 7.1.3 One (1) Action Level exceedance of SS and three (3) Action Level exceedances of TN were recorded in the reporting period. Four (4) Limit Level exceedances of SS, five (5) Limit Level exceedances of TN and eight (8) Limit Level exceedances of BOD<sub>5</sub> of marine water quality were recorded in the reporting period.
- 7.1.4 Based on the investigation findings, the exceedances of SS recorded on 25 January 2021 and exceedances of TN and  $BOD_5$  recorded on 27 January 2021 were appeared to be due to local factors. The exceedances of SS recorded on 27 January 2021 and exceedances of TN and  $BOD_5$  recorded on 25 January 2021 were similar to baseline. Therefore, the exceedances were considered not related to the Project.
- 7.1.5 Non-compliance (Limit Level exceedance) of E. Coli of effluent quality was recorded on 24 and 31 January 2021. The plant operator was reminded to check the plant operation properly.
- 7.1.6 4 environmental site inspections were carried out in the reporting period. Recommendations on remedial actions were given to the Contractors for the deficiencies identified during the site audits.
- 7.1.7 No complaints, notification of summons and successful prosecution was received in the reporting period.

AECOM Asia Co. Ltd. 15 February 2021





Figure 1 General Layout Plan

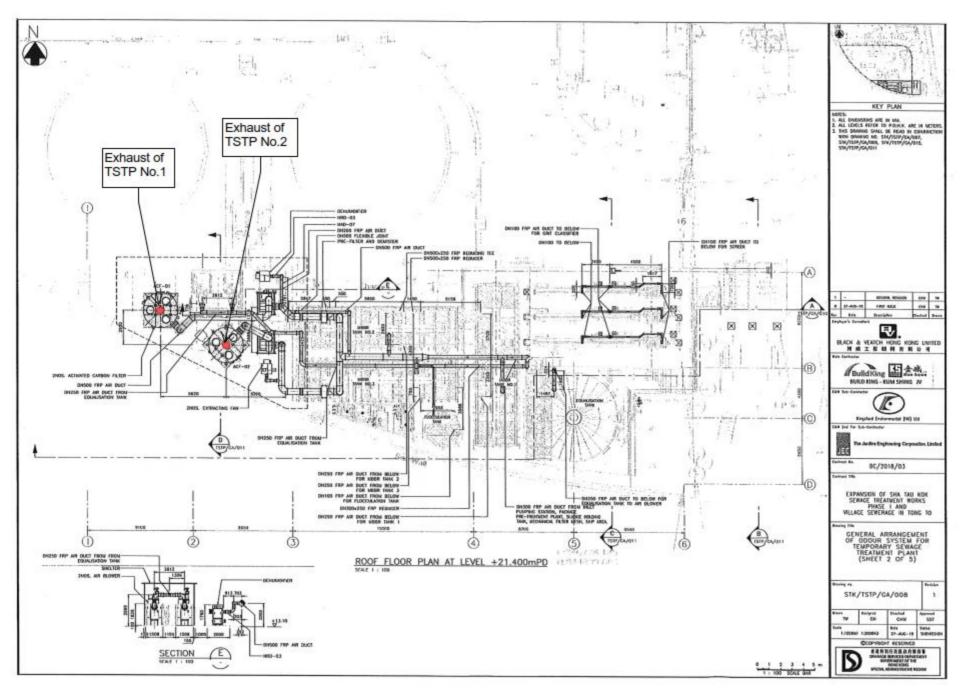


Figure 2 Locations of Odour monitoring for 1-Year Operation of TSTP

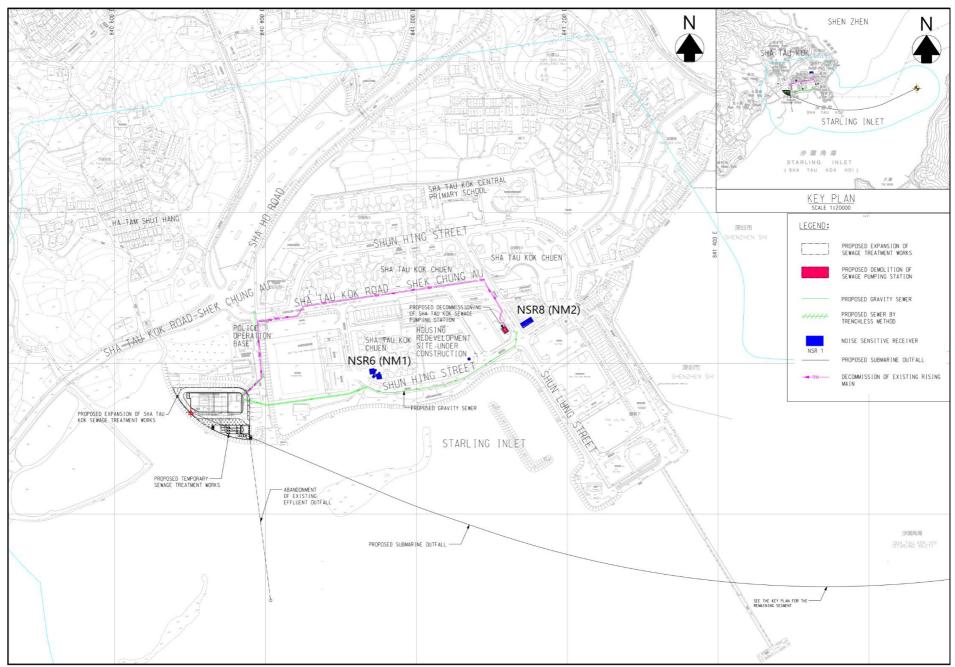


Figure 3 Location of Noise Monitoring Stations

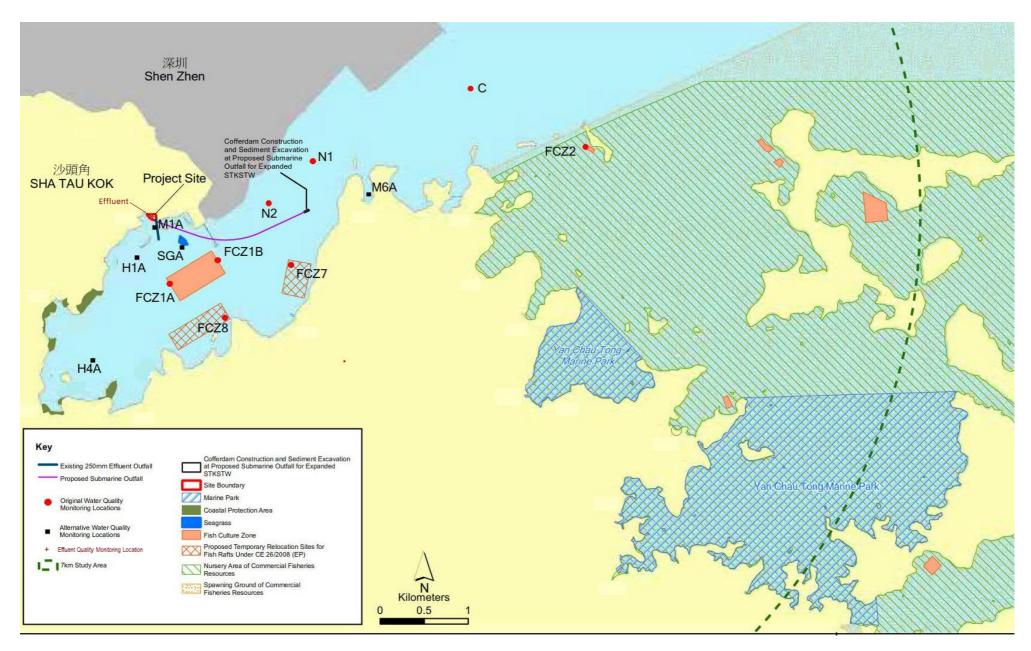
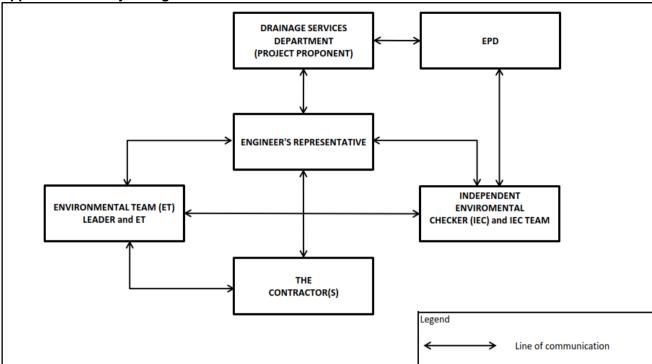


Figure 4 Location of Marine Water Quality Monitoring Stations

# APPENDIX A

**Project Organization Structure** 

Appendix A Project Organization Structure



Note: Detailed key personnel contact names and telephone numbers refer to  $\overline{Table\ 1.1.}$ 

# **APPENDIX B**

**Construction Programme** 

# Appendix B Construction Programme

Expansion of Sha	Tau Kok Sewage	Treatment Works -	Construction Programme

Expa	ansion of Sha Tau Kok Sewage Treatment Works - Construction Programme																																													
		2019 2020 2021 2022								2023																																				
STAGE	E Activities	Jan F	eb Ma	r Apr M	May Jur	a Jul	Aug S	ep Oc	t Nov	Dec	Jan F	eb Ma	ar Apr	May J	un Ju	l Aug	Sep (	Oct No	ov Dec	Jan	Feb M	ar Apı	May	Jun Ju	ıl Au	g Sep (	Oct No	v Dec	Jan Fe	eb Mar	Apr N	vIay Ju	n Jul	Aug Se	ep Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan Fe	eb Mai	Apr ]	May Ju	n Jul	Aug 5	Sep O	ct No	Dec
Constru	action of Temporary Sewage Treatment Plant					$\perp$																																						$\perp$		
1	Ground Investigation																																					Ш								
2	Piling																																													
3	Construction of RC Structures				$\perp$	$oldsymbol{\square}$																																$\perp$						$\Box$		
4	E&M Installations																																													
5	Testing & Commissioning			Ш		$\Box$																																$oxed{\Box}$								
Demolit	ion of the exisitng STKSTW					$\perp$																																								
Constru	action of Submarine Outfall					П					П						П			П																		П	Т				П			
1	Casing Installation (Land)	П			$\perp$	$\Box$		Т			П												П															$\Box$					П	$\perp$		$\Box$
2	Pilot Hole Drilling (Land)	П		П	Т	T																																Т						$\top$		Т
3	Reaming (Land)			П	Т	T																																Т							Т	T
4	Casing Installation (Sea)				Т	$\Box$		Т			П			П	Т		П					Т				П												Т	П				П	Т	П	Т
5	Pilot Hole Drilling (Sea)	П		П	Т	$\Box$		T			П			П	T		П	Т		Т		Т	П			П					П	Т						Т	Т				П	Т		T
6	Reaming (Sea)			П	Т	$\Box$					П			П			П			Т			П			П					П							Т	Т				П	Т		T
7	Pipe Installation			П	Т	$\Box$					П			П			П			Т			П			П					П							Т		П			П	Т		
8	Construction of Cofferdam at the location of diffuser				Т	П														П		Т				П												Т					П	Т		Т
9	Installation of Diffuser	П		П	Т	$\Box$		Т			П			П	T		П	Т		Т		Т	П			П					П	Т						Т	Т				П	Т		Т
10	Backfilling and Removal of Sheetpiles	П		П	Т	$\top$		T			П			П	T		П	T		Т	П	T	П		T	П			П		П	T	T					$\top$	T	П			П	Т		$\top$
Constru	tion of the expanded STKSTW			П	Т	$\Box$					П			П			П			Т			П			П					П							Т		П			П	Т		T
1	Piling				Т	$\Box$																																Т	П				П	Т		Т
2	Construction of RC Structures	П		П	Т	$\Box$		Т			П			П	Т			Т		Т		Т	П			П												Т	Т				П	Т		Т
3	E&M Installations	П		П	Т	$\Box$					П			П			П			Т			П			П			П										Т				П	Т		T
4	Testing & Commissioning				$\top$	$\Box$					П							T		Г					Τ																			T		
Sewer I	aying*					$\Box$																																П								
$\overline{}$	on of TSTP	$\sqcap$		П	Т	$\Box$	П				П			П			П	Т		Т	П		П			$\top$			П		П		П					Т	Т	П			П	$\top$		$\top$
Operati	on of STKSTW			$\Box$	T	$\top$					П				T			T		Τ			П			П		1					T					T	$\top$				П	十	T	T
		$\sqcap$		$\sqcap$	T	$\top$					П	1		П			П	T		Τ			П			$\Box$					П	T	T					T	$\top$	П			П	$\top$	1	1
	on of STRSTW	$\Box$		世	土	$\pm$																																土					Щ	士	土	

# APPENDIX C

**Calibration Certificates of Monitoring Equipment** 





# **Calibration Certificate**

Certificate No.: CC0082010

# 1. Description

Calibration item :	a) Hydrogen Sulfide (H <sub>2</sub> S)
Equipment description :	Gold Film Hydrogen Sulfide Analyzer
Manufacturer :	ARIZONA INSTRUMENT LLC
Type / Model No. :	Jerome® 631X
Serial No. :	1914
Assigned equipment no. :	N/A
Adjustment :	N/A
Remark :	Received with good condition

#### 2. Customer information

Customer:	AECOM Asia Company Limited
Address :	8/F, Tower 2, Grand Central Plaza, 138 Shatin Rural
	Committee Road, Shatin, N.T. HK
Date of receipt :	7 October 2020

# 3. Date of performance of the calibration

Date of calibration :	14 October 2020

Approved Signatory
WM Ling

Company Chop:

Certificate issue date: 16 October 2020

CT-BEG-02

- 1. The certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of CAL LAB LTD
- 2. The certificate is issued subject to the latest Terms and Conditions, available at our web site

Page 1 of 3 cc0082010

Cal Lab Limited

Address: Room 2103, Technology Plaza, 29-35 Sha Tsul Road, Tsuen Wan, NT, Hong Kong Tel : (852)25680106 Fax(852)30116194 Email: <a href="mailto:info@callab.com.hk">info@callab.com.hk</a> Website:callab.com.hk



# 4. Result of Calibration

# a) Hydrogen Sulfide (H<sub>2</sub>S)

Reference Setting; ppm	Measured reading; ppm	Error of indication; % FS
0.0	0.000	0.0
0.5	0.57	0.7
1.0	1.20	2.0
5.0	6.0	3.0
10.0	14	8.0

Estimated expanded uncertainty: 12 %

Technical Requirement: ± 5 ppm

# Hydrogen Sulfide (H<sub>2</sub>S) - Repeatability

Reference reading ; ppm	RSD;%	
10.0	1.0	

Technical Requirement: ± 2 %

# Hydrogen Sulfide (H<sub>2</sub>S) - Response Time

Reference reading; ppm	Response time; second
10.0	13

Technical Requirement:

≤ 30 seconds (Pump)

Note: The technical requirement is refer to JJG 695-2003

CT-006-04

Page 2 of 3 cc0082010

The certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of CAL LAB LTD
 The certificate is issued subject to the latest Terms and Conditions, available at our web site



#### 5. Reference method for calibration

Hydrogen Sulfide	JJG 695-2003

#### 6. Environment condition of calibration

Temperature ; °C	24.5 °C
Relative humidity; %RH	57 %RH

# 7. Reference equipment used in the calibration

ltem	Model	Serial No.	Expiry date	Traceable to
Hydrogen sulfide	PGM-6208	M01C022401	12 Oct 2021	ВЛІМ

Note1: The estimated expanded uncertainties have been calculated in "Evaluation and expression of uncertainty in

measurement" and give an internal estimated to have a level of confidence of 95%. A coverage factor of 2 is

assumed unless explicitly stated.

Note2: The standard (s) and instrument used in the calibration are traceable to national or international recognized

standard and are calibrated on a schedule to maintain the accuracy and good condition.

Note3: The result reported in this certificate refer to the condition of the instrument on the date of calibration and

carry no implication regarding the long term stability of the instrument.

Note4: The result shows in this calibration certificate relate only to the Item calibrated, and the result only applies to

the calibration Item as received.

Calibrated by: Lywun Fe

Date: 14 October 2020

Checked by:

Date: 14 October 2020

\*\*\* End of Certificate \*\*\*

CT-END-02

1. The certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of CAL LAB LTD

2. The certificate is issued subject to the latest Terms and Conditions, available at our web site

Page 3 of 3 cc0082010

Cal Lab Limited

Address: Room 2103, Technology Plaza, 29-35 Sha Tsui Road, Tsuen Wan, NT, Hong Kong Tel : (852)25680106 Fax(852)30116194 Email: <a href="mailto:lnfo@callab.com.hk">lnfo@callab.com.hk</a> Website: callab.com.hk



# 輝創工程有限公司

#### Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

# Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C202803

證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 (Job No. / 序引編號: IC20-0967)

Date of Receipt / 收件日期: 7 May 2020

Description / 儀器名稱 : Air Velocity Meter

Manufacturer / 製造商 Model No. / 型號

TSI 9555-P

Serial No./編號

9555P0836010

Supplied By / 委託者

: Aecom Asia Co., Ltd.

13/F., Tower 2, Grand Central Plaza,

138 Shatin Rural Committee Road, Shatin, N.T.

### TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 温度 :  $(23 \pm 2)$ °C

Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : (50 ± 25)%

Line Voltage / 電壓 :

#### TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST/測試日期

20 to 21 May 2020

### TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.

The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- South China National Centre of Metrology, China
- Agilent Technologies / Keysight Technologies
- Testo Industrial Services GmbH, Germany
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA

Tested By 測試

TF Lee

Assistant Engineer

Certified By

核證

Min H C Chan Date of Issue 簽發日期

22 May 2020

Engineer

sed for calibration is traceable to the National Standards on specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior

本語書所報校正用之間試器材料可開源至國際標準。局部裡日本遊書書先獲本實驗所書面批准



# 輝創工程有限公司

Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

# Certificate of Calibration

證書編號

Certificate No.: C202803

校正證書

The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours before the commencement

# Test equipment:

Equipment ID	Description	Certificate No.
CL018	Portable Calibrator	C191834
CL041 & CL041B	Digital Thermometer	C201018
CL042 & CL042B	Digital Thermometer	C201019
CL272 & CL272A	Humidity Control Chamber	C183502 & C183457
CL292	Recorder	C192930
CL316 & CL316A	Precision Multi-function Measuring Instrument	C180363
CL330	Environmental Chamber	C190296
CL360	Portable Air Pressure	RYB201909837
CL410 & CL410D	Multi Functionally Measuring Instrument & Psychrometer	C195787

Test procedure: MA006, MA103N, MA109N & MA130N.

#### 4. Results:

4.1 Air Velocity

Applied	UUT	Measured Correction			
Value	Reading	Value Measurement		Uncertainty	
(m/s)	(m/s)	(m/s)	Expanded Uncertainty (m/s)	Coverage Factor	
2.00	2.10	-0.10	0.31	2.0	
4.00	4.11	-0.11	0.36	2.0	
6.03	6.21	-0.18	0.41	2.0	
8.02	8.46	-0.44	0.50	2.0	
10.01	10.95	-0.94	0.57	2.0	

The results presented are the mean of 10 measurements at each calibration point.

# 4.2 Temperature

Applied	UUT	Measured Correction		
Value	Reading	Value Measurement Uncertain		certainty
(°C) (°C) (°C	(°C)	Expanded Uncertainty (°C)	Coverage Factor	
25.0	24.8	+0.2	0.5	2.0

The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be repositived except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory. 本消書所載較正用之劃試器材均可測原至國際標準。局部視印本讀者需失護本實驗所書而批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited - Calibration & Testing Laboratory cro 4.F. I Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun. New Territories, Hong Kong 瞬间上程有限公司 - 校正及传统的智慧的 cro 音應到等正字時文里 順四線 Tel智能及(85):7927-2606 Fass與底(852)-2744-8986 E-mail/電影 callable sunscreation com Website/轉址 www.sunscreation.com



# 輝創工程有限公司

Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

# Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No.: C202803

證書編號

4.3 Relative Humidity (23°C)

Applied	UUT	Measured Correction			
Value	Reading	Value	Measurement	Uncertainty	
(%)	(%)	(%)	Expanded Uncertainty (%)	Coverage Factor	
60.0	63.8	-3.8	1.5	2.0	

The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.

#### 4.4 Barometric Pressure

Applied	UUT	Measured Correction			
Value	Reading	Value	Measurement Unce	ertainty	
(hPa)	(hPa)	(hPa)	Expanded Uncertainty (hPa)	Coverage Factor	
1 001.3	995.3	+6.0	2.0	2.0	

The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.

Test Medium : Air

Remarks: - UUT Probe Model: 964

S/N: P08350010

- UUT Setting : ACTUAL/STANDARD : ACTUAL Temperature Source: Probe

The Measured Corrections are defined as: Value = Applied Value - UUT Reading

- The expanded uncertainties are for a level of confidence of 95 %.

#### Note:

Only the original copy or the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

ent used for calibration is truccable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the p 本證書所載校正用之觀試器材料可運搬至國際標準。局部報印本語書畫先獲本實驗所書面批准。



# 綜合試驗有限公司 SOILS & MATERIALS ENGINEERING CO., LTD.

香 港 新 界 葵 涌 永 基 路 2 2 - 2 4 號 好 爸 爸 創 科 大 廈 Good Ba Ba Hitech Building, Nos. 22-24 Wing Kel Road, Kwal Chung, New Territories, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 2873 6860 Fax: (852) 2555 7533 E-mall: smec@cigismec.com Website: www.cigismec.com





# CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION

Certificate No.:

20CA0914 02

Page

of

2

Item tested

Description: Manufacturer: Type/Model No.:

Sound Level Meter (Type 1)

**B&K** 2238 Serial/Equipment No.: 2800927

Microphone **B&K** 4188

2250455

Item submitted by

**Customer Name:** 

AECOM ASIA CO., LTD.

Address of Customer:

Request No.:

Date of receipt:

Adaptors used:

14-Sep-2020

Date of test:

19-Sep-2020

Reference equipment used in the calibration

Description:

Model:

Serial No.

**Expiry Date:** 

Traceable to:

Multi function sound calibrator

B&K 4226

2288444

23-Aug-2021

CIGISMEC

Signal generator

DS 360

61227

24-Dec-2020

CEPREI

**Ambient conditions** 

Temperature:

22 ± 1 °C 55 ± 10 %

Relative humidity: Air pressure:

1000 ± 5 hPa

# **Test specifications**

- The Sound Level Meter has been calibrated in accordance with the requirements as specified in BS 7580: Part 1: 1997 1, and the lab calibration procedure SMTP004-CA-152.
- 2, The electrical tests were performed using an electrical signal substituted for the microphone which was removed and replaced by an equivalent capacitance within a tolerance of ±20%.
- 3. The acoustic calibration was performed using an B&K 4226 sound calibrator and corrections was applied for the difference between the free-field and pressure responsess of the Sound Level Meter.

#### **Test results**

This is to certify that the Sound Level Meter conforms to BS 7580: Part 1: 1997 for the conditions under which the test

Details of the performed measurements are presented on page 2 of this certificate.

Feng Jinqi

Actual Measurement data are documented on worksheets.

Approved Signatory:

Date:

20-Sep-2020

Company Chop:

Comments: The results reported in this certificate refer to the condition of the instrument on the date of calibration and carry no implication regarding the long-term stability of the instrument. The results apply to the item as received.

C Soils & Materials Engineering Co., Ltd.

Form No.CARP152-1/Issue 1/Rev.C/01/02/2007



# 綜合試驗有限公司 SOILS & MATERIALS ENGINEERING CO., LTD.

香 楷 新 界 葵 涌 永 基 路 2 2 - 2 4 號 好 爸 爸 創 科 大 廈 Good Ba Ba Hitech Building, Nos. 22-24 Wing Kel Road, Kwai Chung, New Territories, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 2873 6860 Fax: (852) 2555 7533 E-mail: smec@cigismec.com Website: www.cigismec.com



# CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION

(Continuation Page)

Certificate No.: 20CA0914 02 Page 2 of 2

#### 1. **Electrical Tests**

The electrical tests were performed using an equivalent capacitance substituted for the microphone. The results are given in below with test status and the estimated uncertainties. The "Pass" means the result of the test is inside the tolerances stated in the test specifications. The "-" means the result of test is outside these tolerances.

Test:	Subtest:	Status:	Expanded Uncertanity (dB)	Coverage , Factor
Self-generated noise	A	Pass	0.3	
	C	Pass	1.0	2.1
	Lin	Pass	2.0	2.2
Linearity range for Leq	At reference range, Step 5 dB at 4 kHz	Pass	0.3	
	Reference SPL on all other ranges	Pass	0.3	
	2 dB below upper limit of each range	Pass	0.3	
	2 dB above lower limit of each range	Pass	0.3	
Linearity range for SPL	At reference range, Step 5 dB at 4 kHz	Pass	0.3	
Frequency weightings	A	Pass	0.3	
	C	Pass	0.3	
	Lin	Pass	0.3	
Time weightings	Single Burst Fast	Pass	0.3	
	Single Burst Slow	Pass	0.3	
Peak response	Single 100µs rectangular pulse	Pass	0.3	
R.M.S. accuracy	Crest factor of 3	Pass	0.3	
Time weighting I	Single burst 5 ms at 2000 Hz	Pass	0.3	
	Repeated at frequency of 100 Hz	Pass	0.3	
Time averaging	1 ms burst duty factor 1/103 at 4kHz	Pass	0.3	
	1 ms burst duty factor 1/10 <sup>4</sup> at 4kHz	Pass	0.3	
Pulse range	Single burst 10 ms at 4 kHz	Pass	0.4	
Sound exposure level	Single burst 10 ms at 4 kHz	Pass	0.4	
Overload indication	SPL	Pass	0.3	
	Leq	Pass	0.4	

#### 2, Acoustic tests

The complete sound level meter was calibrated on the reference range using a B&K 4226 acoustic calibrator with 1000Hz and SPL 94 dB. The sensitivity of the sound level meter was adjusted. The test result at 125 Hz and 8000 Hz are given in below with test status and the estimated uncertainties.

Test:	Subtest	Status	Expanded Uncertanity (dB)	Coverage Factor
Acoustic response	Weighting A at 125 Hz Weighting A at 8000 Hz	Pass Pass	0.3 0.5	

3, Response to associated sound calibrator

N/A

The expanded uncertainties have been calculated in accordance with the ISO Publication "Guide to the expression of uncertainty in measurement", and gives an interval estimated to have a level of confidence of 95%. A coverage factor of 2 is assumed unless explicitly stated.

End

Calibrated by:

Date:

Fung Chi Yip 19-Sep-2020

Date: 20-Sen-2020

The standard(s) and equipment used in the calibration are traceable to national or international recognised standards and are calibrated on a schedule o maintain the required accuracy level.

Soils & Materials Engineering Co., Ltd.

Form No.CARP152-2/issue 1/Rev.C/01/02/2007



# 綜合試驗有限公司 SOILS & MATERIALS ENGINEERING CO., LTD.

香港黃竹坑道37號利達中心12樓 12/F., Leader Centre, 37 Wong Chuk Hang Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong. E-mail: smec@cigismec.com Website: www.cigismec.com

Tel: (852) 2873 6860 Fax: (852) 2555 7533



# CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION

Certificate No.:

20CA0318 01

Page

Microphone

of

2

Item tested

Description: Manufacturer: Type/Model No.:

Adaptors used:

Sound Level Meter (Type 1) B & K 2250-L

2681366

B&K 4950 2665582 Preamp **B&K** ZC0032 17190

Serial/Equipment No.: Item submitted by

Customer Name:

AECOM ASIA CO LTD

Address of Customer: Request No.

Date of receipt:

18-Mar-2020

Date of test:

19-Mar-2020

Reference equipment used in the calibration

Description: Multi function sound calibrator

Serial No. 2288444

N.011.01

Expiry Date: 23-Aug-2020

Traceable to:

Signal generator

Model: B&K 4226 DS 360

33873

10-May-2020

CIGISMEC CEPREI

Ambient conditions

Temperature: Relative humidity: Air pressure:

22 ± 1 °C 55 ± 10 % 1005 ± 5 hPa

#### Test specifications

1. The Sound Level Meter has been calibrated in accordance with the requirements as specified in BS 7580: Part 1: 1997 and the lab calibration procedure SMTP004-CA-152.

2 The electrical tests were performed using an electrical signal substituted for the microphone which was removed and replaced by an equivalent capacitance within a tolerance of ±20%.

3. The acoustic calibration was performed using an B&K 4226 sound calibrator and corrections was applied for the difference between the free-field and pressure responsess of the Sound Level Meter.

# Test results

This is to certify that the Sound Level Meter conforms to BS 7580: Part 1: 1997 for the conditions under which the test was performed

Details of the performed measurements are presented on page 2 of this certificate.

Feng Jungi

Actual Measurement data are documented on worksheets

Approved Signatory:

Date:

19-Mar-2020

Company Chop:

綜合試

The results reported in this certificate refer to the condition of the instrument on the date of calibration and carry no implication regarding the long-term stability of the instrument.

© Soils & Materials Engineering Co., Ltd.

Form No. CARP152-1/Issue 1/Rev.C/01/02/2007



# 綜合試驗有限公司 SOILS & MATERIALS ENGINEERING CO., LTD.

香港黄竹坑道37號利達中心12樓 12/F., Leader Centre, 37 Wong Chuk Hang Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong. E-mail: smec@cigismec.com Website: www.cigismec.com

Tel: (852) 2873 6860 Fax: (852) 2555 7533



## CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION

(Continuation Page)

Certificate No.:

20CA0318 01

Page

of

2

1, Electrical Tests

The electrical tests were performed using an equivalent capacitance substituted for the microphone. The results are given in below with test status and the estimated uncertainties. The "Pass" means the result of the test is inside the tolerances stated in the test specifications. The "-" means the result of test is outside these tolerances.

Test:	Subtest:	Status:	Expanded Uncertanity (dB)	Coverage Factor
Self-generated noise	A	Pass	0.3	
	С	Pass	0.8	
	Lin	Pass	1.6	
Linearity range for Leq	At reference range, Step 5 dB at 4 kHz	Pass	0.3	
	Reference SPL on all other ranges	Pass	0.3	
	2 dB below upper limit of each range	Pass	0.3	
	2 dB above lower limit of each range	Pass	0.3	
Linearity range for SPL	At reference range, Step 5 dB at 4 kHz	Pass	0.3	
Frequency weightings	A	Pass	0.3	
	С	Pass	0.3	
	Lin	Pass	0.3	
Time weightings	Single Burst Fast	Pass	0.3	
	Single Burst Slow	Pass	0.3	
Peak response	Single 100µs rectangular pulse	Pass	0.3	
R.M.S. accuracy	Crest factor of 3	Pass	0.3	
Time weighting I	Single burst 5 ms at 2000 Hz	Pass	0.3	
	Repeated at frequency of 100 Hz	Pass	0.3	
Time averaging	1 ms burst duty factor 1/103 at 4kHz	Pass	0.3	
	1 ms burst duty factor 1/104 at 4kHz	Pass	0.3	
Pulse range	Single burst 10 ms at 4 kHz	Pass	0.4	
Sound exposure level	Single burst 10 ms at 4 kHz	Pass	0.4	
Overload indication	SPL	Pass	0.3	
	Leq	Pass	0.4	

### 2, Acoustic tests

The complete sound level meter was calibrated on the reference range using a B&K 4226 acoustic calibrator with 1000Hz and SPL 94 dB. The sensitivity of the sound level meter was adjusted. The test result at 125 Hz and 8000 Hz are given in below with test status and the estimated uncertainties.

			Expanded	Coverage
Test:	Subtest	Status	Uncertanity (dB)	Factor
Acoustic response	Weighting A at 125 Hz	Pass	0.3	
	Weighting A at 8000 Hz	Pass	0.5	

3, Response to associated sound calibrator

N/A

The expanded uncertainties have been calculated in accordance with the ISO Publication "Guide to the expression of uncertainty in measurement", and gives an interval estimated to have a level of confidence of 95%. A coverage factor of 2 is assumed unless explicitly stated.

Calibrated by:

artene see

Date:

Fung Chi Yip 19-Mar-2020 End

Checked by:

Date:

Shek Kwong Tat 19-Mar-2020

The standard(s) and equipment used in the calibration are traceable to national or international recognised standards and are calibrated on a schedule to maintain the required accuracy level.

Soils & Materials Engineering Co., Ltd.

Form No CARP152-2/Issue 1/Rev C/01/02/2007



### 綜合試驗有限公司 SOILS & MATERIALS ENGINEERING CO., LTD.

香港苗竹坑道37號利達中心19樓 12/F., Leader Centre, 37 Wong Chuk Hang Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong. E-mail: smec@cigismec.com Website: www.cigismec.com

Tel: (852) 2873 6860 Fax: (852) 2555 7533



#### CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION

Certificate No.:

20CA0330 01

Page:

1

of

Item tested

Description: Manufacturer: Acoustical Calibrator (Class 1)

Type/Model No.:

4231

Serial/Equipment No.: Adaptors used:

3006428

Item submitted by

Curstomer:

AECOM

Address of Customer:

Request No.: Date of receipt:

30-Mar-2020

[N.004.0])

Date of test:

31-Mar-2020

#### Reference equipment used in the calibration

Digital multi-meter         34401A         US36087050         08-May-2020           Audio analyzer         8903B         GB41300350         13-May-2020           Universal counter         53132A         MY40003662         10-May-2020				,	CEPREI CEPREI CEPREI CEPREI CEPREI
---	--	--	--	---	--

#### Ambient conditions

Temperature: Relative humidity: 22 ± 1 °C 55 ± 10 %

Air pressure:

1005 ± 5 hPa

## Test specifications

- The Sound Calibrator has been calibrated in accordance with the requirements as specified in IEC 60942 1997 Annex B and the lab calibration procedure SMTP004-CA-156. 1.
- The calibrator was tested with its axis vertical facing downwards at the specific frequency using insert voltage technique.
- 3. The results are rounded to the nearest 0.01 dB and 0.1 Hz and have not been corrected for variations from a reference pressure of 1013.25 hectoPascals as the maker's information indicates that the instrument is insensitive to pressure changes.

#### Test results

This is to certify that the sound calibrator conforms to the requirements of annex B of IEC 60942: 1997 for the conditions under which the test was performed. This does not imply that the sound calibrator meets IEC 60942 under any other conditions.

Details of the performed measurements are presented on page 2 of this certificate.

Approved Signatory:

Date:

31-Mar-2020 c Company Chop:

Comments: The results reported in this certificate refer to the condition of the instrument on the date of calibration and carry no implication regarding the long-term stability of the instrument.

@ Soils & Materials Engineering Co., Ltd.

Form No CARP156-1/Issue 1/Rev D/01/03/2007

綜合試験



#### 綜合試驗有限公司 SOILS & MATERIALS ENGINEERING CO., LTD.

12/F., Leader Centre, 37 Wong Chuk Hang Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong. E-mail: smec@cigismec.com Website: www.cigismec.com

Tel: (852) 2873 6860 Fax: (852) 2555 7533



# CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION

(Continuation Page)

Certificate No.:

20CA0330 01

Page:

of

2

2

#### Measured Sound Pressure Level

The output Sound Pressure Level in the calibrator head was measured at the setting and frequency shown using a calibrated laboratory standard microphone and insert voltage technique. The results are given in below with the estimated uncertainties.

			(Output level in dB re 20 µPa)
Frequency Shown Hz	Output Sound Pressure Level Setting dB	Measured Output Sound Pressure Level dB	Estimated Expanded Uncertainty dB
1000	94.00	94.21	0.10

#### 2. Sound Pressure Level Stability - Short Term Fluctuations

The Short Term Fluctuations was determined by measuring the maximum and minimum of the fast weighted DC output of the B&K 2610 measuring amplifier over a 20 second time interval as required in the standard. The Short Term Fluctuation was found to be:

At 1000 Hz

STF = 0.011 dB

Estimated expanded uncertainty

0.005 dB

#### 3, **Actual Output Frequency**

The determination of actual output frequency was made using a B&K 4180 microphone together with a B&K 2673 preamplifier connected to a B&K 2610 measuring amplifier. The AC output of the B&K 2610 was taken to an universal counter which was used to determine the frequency averaged over 20 second of operation as required by the standard. The actual output frequency at 1 KHz was:

At 1000 Hz

Actual Frequency = 1000.0 Hz

Estimated expanded uncertainty

0.1 Hz

Coverage factor k = 2.2

#### Total Noise and Distortion 4.

For the Total Noise and Distortion measurement, the unfiltered AC output of the B&K 2610 measuring amplifier was connected to an Agilent Type 8903 B distortion analyser. The TND result at 1 KHz was:

At 1000 Hz

TND = 0.3 %

Estimated expanded uncertainty

0.7 %

The expanded uncertainties have been calculated in accordance with the ISO Publication "Guide to the expression of uncertainty in measurement", and gives an interval estimated to have a level of confidence of 95%. A coverage factor of 2 is assumed unless explicitly stated.

Calibrated by:

End

Checked by:

Fung Chi Yip Date: 31-Mar-2020 Date:

31-Mar-2020

The standard(s) and equipment used in the calibration are traceable to national or international recognised standards and are calibrated on a schedule to maintain the required accuracy level.

C Soils & Materials Engineering Co., Ltd.

Form No CARP156-2/Issue 1/Rev C/01/05/2005

Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited this laboratory (Reg. No. HOKLAS 028) under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific calibration activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories. The results shown in this certificate are traceable to the International System of Units (SI) or recognised measurement standards. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full.



ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

11/F, Chung Shun Knitting Centre 1-3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung N.T., Hong Kong

T: +852 2610 1044 | F: +852 2610 2021

# REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

CONTACT:

MIKE SHEK

AECOM ASIA COMPANY LIMITED

CLIENT: ADDRESS:

13/F, TOWER 2, GRAND CENTRAL PLAZA,

138 SHATIN RURAL COMMITTEE ROAD.

SHATIN, HONG KONG

WORK ORDER:

HK2040404

SUB- BATCH:

0

LABORATORY: DATE RECEIVED: HONG KONG 22-Oct-2020

DATE OF ISSUE:

27-Oct-2020

#### SPECIFIC COMMENTS

Equipment information (Brand name, Model No., Serial No. and Equipment No.) is provided by client. The performance of the equipment stated in this report is checked with independent reference material and results compared against a calibrated secondary source.

The "Tolerance Limit" quoted is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by the laboratory or quoted from relevant international standards.

The "Next Calibration Date" is recommended according to best practice principle as practised by the laboratory or quoted from relevant international standards.

The validity of equipment/ meter performance only applies to the result(s) stated in the report.

Equipment Type:

Multifunctional Meter

Service Nature:

Performance Check

Scope:

Conductivity, Dissolved Oxygen, pH Value, Turbidity, Salinity and Temperature

Brand Name/ Model No.:

YSI (5820 V2)

Serial No./ Equipment No.:

00H1019 (W.026.09)

Date of Calibration:

22-October-2020

## **GENERAL COMMENTS**

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number.

Ms. Lin Wai Yu, Iris

Assistant Manager - Inorganic

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.

Page 1 of 4

WORK ORDER:

HK2040404

SUB- BATCH:

DATE OF ISSUE:

27-Oct-2020

CLIENT:

AECOM ASIA COMPANY LIMITED

Equipment Type:

Multifunctional Meter

Brand Name/ Model No .:

YSI (6820 V2)

Serial No./

00H1019 (W.026.09)

Equipment No.:

Date of Calibration: 22-October-2020

Date of Next Calibration:

22-January-2021

PARAMETERS:

Conductivity

Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 2510B

Expected Reading (µS/cm)	Displayed Reading (µS/cm)	Tolerance (%)
146.9	136	-7.4
6667	6428	-3.6
12890	12714	-1.4
58670	56872	-3.1
	Tolerance Limit (%)	±10.0

Dissolved Oxygen Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 45000: G

Expected Reading (mg/L)	Displayed Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance (mg/L)
3.00	2.99	-0.01
5.15	5.20	+0.05
7.00	7.06	+0.06
	Tolerance Limit (mg/L)	±0.20

pH Value

Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 4500H; B

Expected Reading (pH unit)	Displayed Reading (pH unit)	Tolerance (pH unit)
4.0	4.02	+0.02
7.0	6.92	-0.08
10.0	9.86	-0.14
1000000	Tolerance Limit (pH unit)	±0.20

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration / checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

Ms. Lin Wai Yu, Iris

Assistant Manager - Inorganic

Page 2 of 4

Right Solutions • Right Partner | alsglobal.com

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

WORK ORDER:

HK2040404

SUB- BATCH:

DATE OF ISSUE:

27-Oct-2020

CLIENT:

AECOM ASIA COMPANY LIMITED

Equipment Type:

Multifunctional Meter

Brand Name/

Model No.:

YSI (6820 V2)

Serial No./

Equipment No.:

00H1019 (W.026.09)

Date of Calibration:

22-October-2020

Date of Next Calibration:

22-January-2021

PARAMETERS:

Turbidity

Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 2130B

Expected Reading (NTU)	Displayed Reading (NTU)	Tolerance (%)
0	0.3	22
4	4.2	+5.0
10	10.4	+4.0
20	20.0	+0.0
50	50.6	+1.2
100	96.3	-3.7
	Tolerance Limit (%)	±10.0

Salinity

Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 2520B

Expected Reading (ppt)	Displayed Reading (ppt)	Tolerance (%)
0	0.01	
10	9.39	-6.1
20	19.74	-1.3
30	30.29	+1.0
	Tolerance Limit (%)	±10.0

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration / checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

Ms. Lin Wai Yu, Iris

Assistant Manager - Inorganic

Page 3 of 4

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

Right Solutions · Right Partner | alsglobal.com

WORK ORDER:

HK2040404

SUB- BATCH:

0

DATE OF ISSUE:

27-Oct-2020

CLIENT:

AECOM ASIA COMPANY LIMITED

Equipment Type:

Multifunctional Meter

Brand Name/ Model No.:

YSI (6820 V2)

Serial No./

00H1019 (W.026.09)

Equipment No.: Date of Calibration:

22-October-2020

Date of Next Calibration:

22-January-2021

PARAMETERS:

Temperature

Method Ref: Section 6 of International Accreditation New Zealand Technical

Guide No. 3 Second edition March 2008: Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure.

Expected Reading (°C)	Displayed Reading (°C)	Tolerance (°C)
10.5	10.44	-0.1
20.5	20.59	+0.1
39.5	39.99	+0.5
	Tolerance Limit (°C)	±2.0

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration / checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

11:5

Ms. Lin Wai Yu, Iris

Assistant Manager - Inorganic



#### ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

11/F, Chung Shun Knitting Centre 1-3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung N.T., Hong Kong

# T: +852 2610 1044 | F: +852 2610 2021

# REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

CONTACT: CLIENT: MR MIKE SHEK

AECOM ASIA COMPANY LIMITED

ADDRESS:

13/F, TOWER 2, GRAND CENTRAL PLAZA,

138 SHATIN RURAL COMMITTEE ROAD, SHATIN, HONG KONG

WORK ORDER:

HK2100772

SUB- BATCH:

0

LABORATORY: DATE RECEIVED: HONG KONG 07-Jan-2021

DATE OF ISSUE:

12-Jan-2021

### SPECIFIC COMMENTS

Equipment information (Brand name, Model No., Serial No. and Equipment No.) is provided by client. The performance of the equipment stated in this report is checked with independent reference material and results compared against a calibrated secondary source.

The "Tolerance Limit" quoted is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by the laboratory or quoted from relevant international standards.

The "Next Calibration Date" is recommended according to best practice principle as practised by the laboratory or quoted from relevant international standards.

The validity of equipment/ meter performance only applies to the result(s) stated in the report.

Equipment Type:

Multifunctional Meter

Service Nature:

Performance Check

Scope:

Conductivity, Dissolved Oxygen, pH Value, Turbidity, Salinity and Temperature

Brand Name/ Model No.:

YSI 6820 V2

Serial No./ Equipment No.:

12A101545 (W.026.35)

Date of Calibration:

07-January-2021

## **GENERAL COMMENTS**

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number.

Ms. Lin Wai Yu, Iris

Assistant Manager - Inorganic

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.

WORK ORDER:

HK2100772

SUB- BATCH:

DATE OF ISSUE:

12-Jan-2021

CLIENT:

AECOM ASIA COMPANY LIMITED

Equipment Type:

Multifunctional Meter

Brand Name/ Model No.:

YSI 6820 V2

Serial No./

Equipment No.:

Date of Calibration: 07-January-2021

12A101545 (W.026.35)

Date of Next Calibration:

07-April-2021

PARAMETERS:

Conductivity

Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 2510B

Expected Reading (µS/cm)	Displayed Reading (µS/cm)	Tolerance (%)
146.9	151	+2.8
6667	6605	-0.9
12890	12770	-0.9
58670	58591	-0.1
	Tolerance Limit (%)	±10.0

Dissolved Oxygen Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 45000: G

Expected Reading (mg/L)	Displayed Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance (mg/L)
3.65	3.67	+0.02
5.60	5.64	+0.04
7.70	7.75	+0.05
	Tolerance Limit (mg/L)	±0.20

pH Value

Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 4500H: B

Expected Reading (pH unit)	Displayed Reading (pH unit)	Tolerance (pH unit)	
4.0	4.00	+0.00	
7.0	7.01	+0.01	
10.0	9.92	-0.08	
	Tolerance Limit (pH unit)	±0.20	

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration / checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

Ms. Lin Wai Yu, Iris

Assistant Manager - Inorganic

Page 2 of 4

WORK ORDER:

HK2100772

SUB- BATCH:

0

DATE OF ISSUE:

12-Jan-2021

CLIENT:

AECOM ASIA COMPANY LIMITED

Equipment Type:

Multifunctional Meter

Brand Name/ Model No.:

YSI 6820 V2

Serial No./

Equipment No.: Date of Calibration:

07-January-2021

12A101545 (W.026.35)

Date of Next Calibration:

07-April-2021

PARAMETERS:

Turbidity

Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 2130B

Expected Reading (NTU)	Displayed Reading (NTU)	Tolerance (%)	
0	0.1		
4	4.1	+2.5	
10	9.6	-4.0	
20	18.8	-6.0	
50	48.5	-3.0	
100	100.5	+0.5	
	Tolerance Limit (%)	±10.0	

Salinity

Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 2520B

Expected Reading (ppt)	Displayed Reading (ppt)	Tolerance (%)	
0	0.01	-	
10	10.08	+0.8	
20	20.12	+0.6	
30	30.15	+0.5	
	Tolerance Limit (%)	±10.0	

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration / checking regardless

of equipment precision or significant figures.

Ms. Lin Wai Yu, Iris

Assistant Manager - Inorganic

Page 3 of 4

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

Right Solutions • Right Partner | alsglobal.com

WORK ORDER:

HK2100772

SUB- BATCH:

0

DATE OF ISSUE:

12-Jan-2021

CLIENT:

AECOM ASIA COMPANY LIMITED

Equipment Type:

Multifunctional Meter

Brand Name/ Model No.:

YSI 6820 V2

Serial No./

12A101545 (W.026.35)

Equipment No.:

Date of Calibration: 07-January-2021

Date of Next Calibration:

07-April-2021

PARAMETERS:

**Temperature** 

Method Ref: Section 6 of International Accreditation New Zealand Technical

Guide No. 3 Second edition March 2008: Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure.

Expected Reading (°C)	Displayed Reading (°C)	Tolerance (°C)	
10.0	9.97	-0.0	
20.0	19.91 -0.1		
40.5	40.55	+0.0	
grand and a second	Tolerance Limit (°C)	±2.0	

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration / checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

16:5

Ms. Lin Wai Yu, Iris

Assistant Manager - Inorganic

Page 4 of 4

Right Solutions • Right Partner | alsglobal.com



ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

11/F, Chung Shun Knitting Centre 1-3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung N.T., Hong Kong

T: +852 2610 1044 | F: +852 2610 2021

# REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

CONTACT:

MIKE SHEK

CLIENT:

AECOM ASIA COMPANY LIMITED

ADDRESS:

13/F, TOWER 2, GRAND CENTRAL PLAZA,

138 SHATIN RURAL COMMITTEE ROAD,

SHATIN, HONG KONG

WORK ORDER:

HK2044790

SUB- BATCH:

LABORATORY: DATE RECEIVED: HONG KONG 20-Nov-2020

DATE OF ISSUE:

25-Nov-2020

#### SPECIFIC COMMENTS

Equipment information (Brand name, Model No., Serial No. and Equipment No.) is provided by client. The performance of the equipment stated in this report is checked with independent reference material and results compared against a calibrated secondary source.

The "Tolerance Limit" quoted is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by the laboratory or quoted from relevant international standards.

The "Next Calibration Date" is recommended according to best practice principle as practised by the laboratory or quoted from relevant international standards.

The validity of equipment/ meter performance only applies to the result(s) stated in the report.

Equipment Type:

Multifunctional Meter

Service Nature:

Performance Check

Scope:

Conductivity, Dissolved Oxygen, Salinity and Temperature

Brand Name/ Model No.:

YSI Professional Plus

Serial No. / Equipment No.: 12M100515

Date of Calibration:

24-November-2020

## GENERAL COMMENTS

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number.

Ms. Lin Wai Yu, Iris Assistant Manager - Inorganic

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.

WORK ORDER:

HK2044790

SUB- BATCH:

0

DATE OF ISSUE:

25-Nov-2020

CLIENT:

AECOM ASIA COMPANY LIMITED

Equipment Type: Brand Name/

Multifunctional Meter

Model No ::

YSI Professional Plus

Serial No./

12M100515

Equipment No.: Date of Calibration:

24-November-2020

Date of Next Calibration:

24-February-2021

PARAMETERS:

Conductivity

Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 2510B

Expected Reading (µS/cm)	Displayed Reading (µS/cm)	Tolerance (%) +0.4	
146.9	147.5		
6667	6417	-3.7	
12890	12004	6.9	
58670	54657	-6.8	
	Tolerance Limit (%)	±10.0	

Dissolved Oxygen Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 45000: G

Expected Reading (mg/L)	Displayed Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance (mg/L) -0.13	
2.86	2.73		
4.17	4.24	+0.07	
8.07	8.18	+0.11	
- W 200 W	Tolerance Limit (mg/L)	±0.20	

Salinity

Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 2520B

Expected Reading (ppt)	Displayed Reading (ppt)	Tolerance (%)	
0	0.04	449	
10	9.95	-0.5	
20	19.89	-0.5	
30	28.98	-3.4	
	Tolerance Limit (%)	±10.0	

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration / checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

Ms. Lin Wai Yu, Iris

Assistant Manager - Inorganic

Page 2 of 3

Right Solutions • Right Partner | alsglobal.com

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

WORK ORDER:

HK2044790

SUB- BATCH:

0

DATE OF ISSUE:

25-Nov-2020

CLIENT:

AECOM ASIA COMPANY LIMITED

Equipment Type: Brand Name/ Multifunctional Meter

Model No.:

YSI Professional Plus

Serial No./

12M100515

Equipment No.: Date of Calibration:

24-November-2020

Date of Next Calibration:

24-February-2021

PARAMETERS:

Temperature

Method Ref: Section 6 of International Accreditation New Zealand Technical

Guide No. 3 Second edition March 2008: Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure.

Expected Reading (°C)	Displayed Reading (°C)	Tolerance (°C) -0.2	
10.0	9.8		
20.5	20.3	-0.2	
39.0	39.2	+0.2	
	Tolerance Limit (°C)	±2.0	

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration / checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

16:5

Ms. Lin Wai Yu, Iris

Assistant Manager - Inorganic

Page 3 of 3

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

Right Solutions • Right Partner | alsglobal.com



ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

11/F, Chung Shun Knitting Centre 1-3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung N.T., Hong Kong

T: +852 2610 1044 | F: +852 2610 2021

# REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

CONTACT: MIKE SHEK

CLIENT:

AECOM ASIA COMPANY LIMITED

ADDRESS: 13/F, TOWER 2, GRAND CENTRAL PLAZA,

138 SHATIN RURAL COMMITTEE ROAD,

SHATIN, HONG KONG

WORK ORDER:

HK2044780

SUB- BATCH:

0

LABORATORY: DATE RECEIVED: HONG KONG 20-Nov-2020

DATE OF ISSUE: 03-Dec

03-Dec-2020

#### SPECIFIC COMMENTS

Equipment information (Brand name, Model No., Serial No. and Equipment No.) is provided by client. The performance of the equipment stated in this report is checked with independent reference material and results compared against a calibrated secondary source.

The "Tolerance Limit" quoted is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by the laboratory or quoted from relevant international standards.

The "Next Calibration Date" is recommended according to best practice principle as practised by the laboratory or quoted from relevant international standards.

The validity of equipment/ meter performance only applies to the result(s) stated in the report.

Equipment Type:

Service Nature: Performance Check

Scope: pH Value and Temperature

nH meter

Brand Name/ Model No.: WTW PH 3210 Serial No./ Equipment No.: 12340605

Date of Calibration: 02-December-2020

#### **GENERAL COMMENTS**

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number.

10.

Ms. Lin Wai Yu, Iris Assistant Manager - Inorganic

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.

Page 1 of 2

WORK ORDER:

HK2044780

SUB- BATCH:

0

DATE OF ISSUE:

03-Dec-2020

CLIENT:

AECOM ASIA COMPANY LIMITED

Equipment Type:

pH meter

Brand Name/ Model No.:

WTW PH 3210

Serial No./

12340605

Equipment No.:

Date of Calibration:

02-December-2020

Date of Next Calibration:

02-March-2021

PARAMETERS:

pH Value

Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 4500H: B

Expected Reading (pH unit)	Displayed Reading (pH unit)	Tolerance (pH unit)		
4.0	4.49	+0.49		
7.0	7.31	+0.31		
10.0	10.08	+0.08		
0-200	Tolerance Limit (pH unit)	±0.20		

Temperature

Method Ref: Section 6 of International Accreditation New Zealand Technical

Guide No. 3 Second edition March 2008: Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure.

Expected Reading (°C)	Displayed Reading (°C)	Tolerance (°C) -6.9	
10.5	3.6		
24.0	16.2	-7.8	
40.0	28.5	-11.5	
	Tolerance Limit (°C)	±2.0	

Remark. "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration / checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

Ms. Lin Wai Yu, Iris

Assistant Manager - Inorganic



ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

11/F, Chung Shun Knitting Centre 1-3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung N.T., Hong Kong

T: +852 2610 1044 | F: +852 2610 2021

# REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

CONTACT:

MIKE SHEK

CLIENT: ADDRESS: AECOM ASIA COMPANY LIMITED

13/F, TOWER 2, GRAND CENTRAL PLAZA, 138 SHATIN RURAL COMMITTEE ROAD,

SHATIN, HONG KONG

WORK ORDER:

HK2044784

SUB- BATCH:

0

LABORATORY: DATE RECEIVED: HONG KONG 20-Nov-2020

DATE OF ISSUE:

25-Nov-2020

#### SPECIFIC COMMENTS

Equipment Information (Brand name, Model No., Serial No. and Equipment No.) is provided by client. The performance of the equipment stated in this report is checked with independent reference material and results compared against a calibrated secondary source.

The "Tolerance Limit" quoted is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by the laboratory or quoted from relevant international standards.

The "Next Calibration Date" is recommended according to best practice principle as practised by the laboratory or quoted from relevant international standards.

The validity of equipment/ meter performance only applies to the result(s) stated in the report.

Equipment Type:

Turbidimeter

Service Nature:

Performance Check

Scope:

Turbidity

Brand Name/ Model No.:

OAKTON T-100

Serial No./ Equipment No.: 2869838

Date of Calibration:

24-November-2020

#### GENERAL COMMENTS

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number.

Ms. Lin Wai Yu, Iris

Assistant Manager - Inorganic

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.

WORK ORDER:

HK2044784

SUB- BATCH:

0

DATE OF ISSUE:

25-Nov-2020

CLIENT:

AECOM ASIA COMPANY LIMITED

Equipment Type:

Brand Name/

Turbidimeter OAKTON T-100

Model No.: Serial No./

Equipment No.:

2869838

Date of Calibration: 24-November-2020

Date of Next Calibration:

24-February-2021

PARAMETERS:

Turbidity

Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 21308

Expected Reading (NTU)	Displayed Reading (NTU)	Tolerance (%)	
0	0.10	**	
4	4.08	+2.0	
40	38.3	-4.3	
80	80.9	+1.1	
400	414	+3.5	
800	828	+3.5	
	Tolerance Limit (%)	±10.0	

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration / checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

Ms. Lin Wai Yu, Iris

Assistant Manager - Inorganic

# **APPENDIX D**

# **EM&A Monitoring Schedules**

# Appendix D EM&A Monitoring Schedules

# Expansion of Sha Tau Kok Sewage Treatment Works Environmental Monitoring Schedule for January 2021

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
	,	,		,	1-Jan	2-Jan
					Water Quality	
					Mid-Ebb 13:11	
					Effluent Quality	Effluent Quality
3-Jan	4-Jan	5-Jan	6-Jan	7-Jan	8-Jan	9-Jan
	Water Quality		Water Quality		Water Quality	
	Mid-flood 10:27		Mid-flood 12:09		Mid-flood 13:51	
					Noise	
Effluent Quality						
10-Jan	11-Jan	12-Jan	13-Jan	14-Jan	15-Jan	16-Jan
	Water Quality		Water Quality		Water Quality	
	Mid-Ebb 10:43		Mid-Ebb 12:18		Mid-Ebb 13:40	
			Noise			
				Odour		
Effluent Quality						
17-Jan	18-Jan	19-Jan	20-Jan	21-Jan	22-Jan	23-Jan
	Water Quality		Water Quality		Water Quality	
	Mid-flood 10:22		Mid-flood 11:49		Mid-Ebb 0:42	
			Mid-Ebb 17:53		Mid-flood 13:04	
		Noise				
Effluent Quality						
24-Jan	25-Jan	26-Jan	27-Jan	28-Jan	29-Jan	30-Jan
	Water Quality		Water Quality		Water Quality	
	Mid-Ebb 9:50		Mid-Ebb 11:16		Mid-flood 7:21	
	Mid-flood 15:07		Mid-flood 16:46		Mid-Ebb 12:31	
	Noise					
F O	F	F## + 0   -	F## + 0   -	F	F (1 . 0 . 1)	F# + 0 12
Effluent Quality						
31-Jan						
Effluent Quality						
Effluent Quality						

As informed by DSD, the marine water quality monitoring for marine construction works was suspended since 21 December 2020 and resumed on 20 January 2021.

# Expansion of Sha Tau Kok Sewage Treatment Works Tentative Environmental Monitoring Schedule for February 2021

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
	1-Feb	2-Feb	3-Feb	4-Feb	5-Feb	6-Feb
	Water Quality		Water Quality		Water Quality	
	Mid-Flood 9:13		Mid-Flood 10:37		Mid-Flood 12:13	
	Mid-Ebb 14:47		Mid-Ebb 16:35		Mid-Ebb 19:03	
	Noise					
	Effluent Quality					
7-Jan	8-Feb	9-Feb	10-Feb	11-Feb	12-Feb	
	Water Quality		Water Quality			Water Quality
	Mid-Ebb 9:40		Mid-Ebb 11:27			Mid-Flood 7:52
	Mid-Flood 15:08		Mid-Flood 17:05			Mid-Ebb 13:30
		Noise				
Effluent Quality						
14-Feb	15-Feb	16-Feb		18-Feb		20-Feb
	Water Quality		Water Quality		Water Quality	
	Mid-Flood 9:00		Mid-Flood 10:04		Mid-Flood 11:04	
	Mid-Ebb 14:46		Mid-Ebb 16:08		Mid-Ebb 17:45	
					Noise	
Effluent Quality						
21-Feb	22-Feb	23-Feb	24-Feb	25-Feb	26-Feb	27-Feb
	Water Quality		Water Quality		Water Quality	
	Mid-Flood 9:07		Mid-Ebb 10:31		Mid-Ebb 11:44	
	Mid-Ebb 21:18		Mid-Flood 14:48		Mid-Flood 17:28	
				Noise		
Effluent Quality						
28-Feb						
Effluent Quality						
		1			l	1

The schedule is subject to change due to unforeseeable circumstances (e.g. adverse weather, etc)

## **APPENDIX E**

# **Action and Limit Levels**

## Appendix E Action and Limit Levels

Action and Limit Levels for Marine Water Monitoring for First-year Operation of TSTP and Construction Phase

Monitoring Location	Depth Level	_	O g/L)		bidity TU)		inity pt)	Susp	otal ended (mg/L)	BO (mg	)D₅ g/L)	Phos	otal ohorus g/L)		litrogen /L-N)	Nitro	nonia ogen /L-N)	Total Ind Nitro (mg/l	gen		.coli 100mL)
		AL	LL	AL	LL	ALc	LLc	AL	LL	AL	ᆸ	AL	LL	AL	LL	AL	LL	AL	LL	AL	LL
N1	S & M	5.36	5.34	7.5*	13.1^	31.49	31.44	5*	8^	3*	4^	0.02*	0.02^	0.50*	0.60^	0.20*	0.21^	0.33	0.36	536	707
INT	В	5.06	5.05	7.5	13.1	31. <del>4</del> 3	31.44	3	O	5	4	0.02	0.02	0.50	0.00	0.20	0.21	0.55	0.30	330	101
N2	S & M	5.95	5.71	4.7*	5.9^	31.29	31.28	5*	6^	3*	4^	0.04*	0.04^	0.60*	0.72^	0.21*	0.26^	0.35	0.48	495	529
INZ	В	5.56	5.53	4.7	5.5	31.29	31.20	3	U	7	4	0.04	0.04	0.00	0.72	0.21	0.20	0.55	0.40	493	329
FCZ1B	S & M	5.10#	5.00#	4.5*	5.5^	30.93	30.92	8*	12^	6*	8^	0.07*	0.08^	0.60*	0.73^	0.22*	0.25^	0.36	0.39	600	610
FUZIB	В	5.10#	5.00#	4.5	5.5	30.93	30.92	0	12"	0	0	0.07	0.06**	0.00	0.73**	0.22	0.25*	0.30	0.39	600	010
H4A	М	5.94	5.86	4.7*	4.8^	30.42	30.42	8*	9^	3*	3^	0.06*	0.06^	0.60*	0.60^	0.23*	0.26^	0.44	0.57	78	91
H1A	М	6.01	5.97	6.5*	6.6^	30.39	30.39	14*	15^	3*	3^	0.03*	0.04^	2.32*	2.60^	0.97*	1.10^	2.31	2.50	127	153
M1A	М	5.63	5.54	5.8*	6.1^	30.43	30.42	9*	10^	3*	3^	0.04*	0.04^	0.69*	0.70^	1.49*	1.70^	1.58	1.80	864	1385
SGA	М	6.00	5.90	6.0*	6.2^	30.82	30.81	10*	11^	3*	3^	0.03*	0.04^	0.60*	0.68^	1.06*	1.20^	1.08	1.26	129	138
FCZ7@	S & M	5.10#	5.00#	6.0*	6.4^	31.13	31.1	5*	5^	3*	3^	0.02*	0.03^	0.50*	0.56^	0.21*	0.22^	0.34	0.36	600	610
FU2/®	В	5.10#	5.00#	0.0	0.47	31.13	31.1	<u> </u>	5	3	٥٠.	0.02	0.03**	0.30	0.56**	0.21	0.22	0.34	0.30	000	010
EC70	S	5.10#	5.00#	5.2*	9.1^	31.14	31.13	6*	7/	5*	6^	0.04*	0.040	0.60*	0.80^	0.32*	0.62^	0.41	0.70	600	610
FCZ8	В	5.10#	5.00#	5.2	9. I*	31.14	31.13	U	1"		U.	0.04	0.04^	0.00	0.80*	0.32	0.02*	0.41	0.70	000	010

Remarks:

AL: Action Level: LL: Limit Level

# Action and Limit Levels for Continuous Effluent Quality Monitoring for First-year Operation of TSTP

Parameter	Action Level	Limit Level
SS in mg/L	TSTP 20 mg/L	TSTP 40 mg/L
Biochemical Oxygen Demand in mg/L	<u>TSTP</u> 13.3 mg/L	TSTP 26.6 mg/L
Total Nitrogen in mg/L	<u>TSTP</u> 28.6 mg/L	TSTP 57.1 mg/L
Total Phosphorus in mg/L	TSTP 3.3 mg/L	TSTP 6.6 mg/L
E.coli in cfu/100 mL	TSTP 664 cfu/100ml	TSTP 996 cfu/100ml

<sup>#</sup> According to the EM&A Manual, for FCZ: AL of DO is 5.1 mg/L or level at control station at same tide of the same day (whichever lower) and LL of DO is 5.0 mg/L or level at control station at same tide of the same day (whichever lower):

<sup>\*</sup> Or 120% of control station's level at the same tide of the same day;

<sup>^</sup> Or 130% of control station's level at the same tide of the same day.

c According to the EM&A Manual, AL of Salinity is Below 91% of baseline level or 9% less than value at any impact station compared with corresponding data from control station and LL of Salinity is Below 90% of baseline level or 10% less than value at any impact station compared with corresponding data from control station

# **APPENDIX F**

Noise Monitoring Results and their Graphical Presentations

#### **Noise Monitoring Results and their Graphical Presentations** Appendix F

## **Construction Noise Monitoring Results**

Daytime Noise Monitoring Results at NM 1 (Block 45, Sha Tau Kok Chuen)

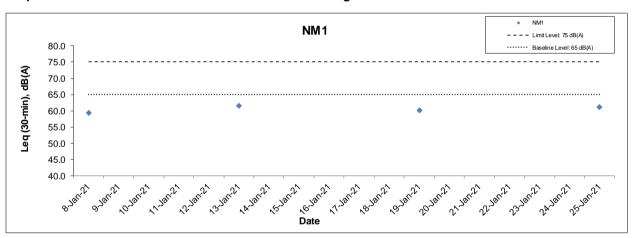
	Weather	Measur	ed Noise	Level for 3		Baseline		Construction	Limit	Exceedance
Date	Condition	Time	L90	L10	Leq	Noise Level (BNL).	Noise	Level [CNL] <sup>#</sup> , dB(A)	Level, dB(A)	(Y/N)
8-Jan-21	Sunny	11:05	51.9	60.2	59.4	65	59.4	Measured <baseline< td=""><td>75</td><td>N</td></baseline<>	75	N
13-Jan-21	Fine	10:50	52.2	62.0	61.5	65	61.5	Measured <baseline< td=""><td>75</td><td>N</td></baseline<>	75	N
19-Jan-21	Sunny	10:40	56.0	61.0	60.1	65	60.1	Measured <baseline< td=""><td>75</td><td>N</td></baseline<>	75	N
25-Jan-21	Sunny	11:35	58.0	62.0	61.1	65	61.1	Measured <baseline< td=""><td>75</td><td>N</td></baseline<>	75	N

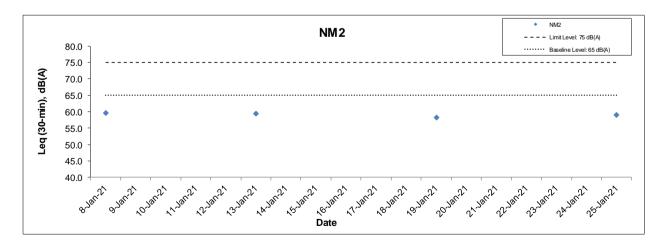
#### Daytime Noise Monitoring Results at NM 2 (Building along Shun Lung Street)

	Weather	Measur	ed Noise	Level for		Baseline		Construction	Limit	Exceedance
Date	Condition	Time	L90	L10	Leq	Noise Level [BNL].	Noise	Level [CNL] <sup>#</sup> , dB(A)	Level, dB(A)	(Y/N)
8-Jan-21	Sunny	13:40	55.3	60.6	59.5	65	59.5	Measured <baseline< td=""><td>75</td><td>N</td></baseline<>	75	N
13-Jan-21	Fine	11:30	54.6	61.5	59.3	65	59.3	Measured <baseline< td=""><td>75</td><td>N</td></baseline<>	75	N
19-Jan-21	Sunny	10:05	56.0	59.0	58.3	65	58.3	Measured <baseline< td=""><td>75</td><td>N</td></baseline<>	75	N
25-Jan-21	Sunny	11:00	56.5	60.0	59.1	65	59.1	Measured <baseline< td=""><td>75</td><td>N</td></baseline<>	75	N

<sup>\*</sup>A correction of +3 dB(A) was made to the free field measurements. # CNL = 10 log  $(10^{MNL/10} - 10^{BNL/10})$ 

#### **Graphical Presentations of Construction Noise Monitoring Results**





# **APPENDIX G**

Water Quality Monitoring Results and their Graphical Presentations and QAQC Report

#### Water Quality Monitoring Results & their Graphical Presentations and QAQC Reports Appendix G

Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results on

Date	Tidal	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Monitoring Station	Time	Water Depth,	Water Level	Replicate	Sampling Depth	Temperature, °C	pН	DO Saturation,		O, g/L	Sali		Turb	idity, TU	Suspend			nonia ogen,	Total N	itrogen,	Total In		To		Bioch Oxygen		E. Coli, Cfu/100m.	,
		Condition	Condition	Otation		m			Бериг	C		%		9, -	P				,	J. C	m	-		,-	ma		mo		m		CIW TOOM	,
													Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA
1/1/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	С	12:12	9.2	Surface	1	1.0	18.1	8.2	107.1	8.33	8.3	35.11	35.12	2.6	2.8	3.6	3.2	< 0.02		0.39	0.38	0.06	0.07	0.01	0.01	1.6	1.7	3*	4
1/1/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	Č			Surface	2	1.0	17.8	8.2	107.2	8.37	-	35.18		2.8	-	3.5	-	0.02	-	0.41	-	0.09	-	0.01	-	1.6	-	6*	-
1/1/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	С			Middle	1	4.6	17.6	8.2	105.6	8.20	-	35.12	_	2.8	-	3.1	-	0.02	-	0.36	-	0.08	-	0.01	-	1.9	-	3*	-
1/1/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	С			Middle	2	4.6	17.5	8.2	107.7	8.37	-	35.13	_	2.7	-	3.4	-	< 0.02	-	0.37	-	0.06	-	0.01	-	1.7	-	3*	-
1/1/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	С			Bottom	1	8.2	17.4	8.2	105.5	8.16	8.3	35.16	-	2.8	-	2.6	-	< 0.02	-	0.38	-	0.06	-	0.01	-	1.5	-	2*	-
1/1/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	С			Bottom	2	8.2	17.8	8.2	106.9	8.34	-	35.01	_	2.8	-	3.0	-	< 0.02	-	0.39	-	0.06	-	0.01	-	1.8	-	4*	-
1/1/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	N1	12:24	6.1	Surface	1	1.0	17.9	8.2	109.3	8.41	8.4	35.13	35.12	2.3	2.3	2.8	3.8	0.04	0.04	0.59	0.42	0.12	0.11	0.01	0.01	1.9	1.8	NOT DETCETD	3
1/1/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	N1			Surface	2	1.0	18.2	8.3	109.3	8.50	-	35.06	-	2.3	-	2.6	-	0.02	-	0.37	-	0.08	-	0.01	-	1.5	-	2*	-
1/1/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	N1			Middle	1	3.1	17.7	8.3	108.3	8.39	-	35.13	-	2.3	-	3.1	-	0.06	-	0.42	-	0.12	-	0.01	-	1.7	-	1*	-
1/1/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	N1			Middle	2	3.1	17.5	8.2	108.7	8.38	-	35.19	_	2.2	-	3.4	-	0.04	-	0.38	-	0.1	-	0.01	-	1.9	-	2*	-
1/1/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	N1			Bottom	1	5.1	17.6	8.2	108.0	8.35	8.4	35.08	-	2.3	-	5.2	-	0.04	-	0.37	-	0.1	-	0.01	-	1.6	-	5*	-
1/1/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	N1			Bottom	2	5.1	17.5	8.2	108.1	8.34	-	35.10	-	2.2	-	5.4	-	0.06	-	0.40	-	0.11	-	0.01	-	2.0	-	4*	-
1/1/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunnv	Moderate	FCZ1B	12:48	4.5	Surface	1	1.0	17.8	8.3	111.6	8.60	8.8	35.08	35.05	2.4	2.5	3.1	4.0	<0.02	< 0.02	0.62	0.59	<0.05	< 0.05	0.03	0.03	3.3	3.3	6*	7
1/1/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1B			Surface	2	1.0	18.0	8.4	112.6	8.96	-	35.05	-	2.5	-	3.3	-	< 0.02	-	0.56	-	< 0.05	-	0.03	-	3.4	-	8	-
1/1/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1B			Bottom	1	3.5	16.2	8.3	107.9	8.42	8.4	35.07	-	2.5	-	4.6	-	<0.02	-	0.55	-	< 0.05	-	0.03	-	3.5	-	2*	-
1/1/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunnv	Moderate	FCZ1B			Bottom	2	3.5	16.3	8.3	105.7	8.39	-	35.00	-	2.5	-	5.0	-	< 0.02	-	0.63	-	< 0.05	-	0.03	-	2.9	-	13	-
1/1/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunnv	Moderate	H4A	12:59	1.8	Middle	1	0.9	18.0	8.4	113.9	8.73	8.8	35.08	35.07	2.5	2.5	3.9	3.8	<0.02	< 0.02	0.63	0.57	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.04	0.04	2.8	3.0	18	19
1/1/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	H4A			Middle	2	0.9	18.1	8.4	114.8	8.93	-	35.05	-	2.5	-	3.6	-	<0.02	-	0.50	-	<0.05	-	0.03	-	3.2	-	20	-
1/1/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunnv	Moderate	H1A	13:11	1.6	Middle	1	0.8	16.3	8.3	105.6	8.36	8.4	35.06	35.07	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6	0.02	0.03	0.52	0.52	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.03	0.03	3.0	2.9	5*	13
1/1/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	H1A			Middle	2	0.8	16.4	8.3	107.3	8.50	-	35.07	-	2.5	-	2.7	-	0.03	-	0.52	-	<0.05	-	0.03	-	2.7	-	21	-
1/1/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	M1A	13:20	1.0	Middle	1	0.5	16.5	8.3	112.2	8.87	8.8	35.06	35.06	2.1	2.2	3.0	2.8	0.03	0.03	0.48	0.49	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.03	0.03	2.4	2.8	20	25
1/1/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	M1A			Middle	2	0.5	16.4	8.3	111.4	8.81	-	35.06	-	2.2	-	2.6	-	0.03	-	0.50	-	<0.05	-	0.03	-	3.1	-	29	-
1/1/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunnv	Moderate	SGA	13:30	1.2	Middle	1	0.6	16.4	8.3	111.6	8.82	8.8	35.06	35.06	2.1	2.1	3.1	3.1	<0.02	< 0.02	0.49	0.50	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.02	0.03	2.7	2.9	28	27
1/1/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	SGA			Middle	2	0.6	16.5	8.3	111.9	8.85	-	35.06	-	2.1	-	3.0	-	< 0.02	-	0.50	-	< 0.05	-	0.03	-	3.1	-	26	-

DA - Depth-averaged DO - Dissolved Oxygen

\* denoted the estimated count

Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results on 4-Jan-21

Date	Tidal	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Monitoring Station	Time	Water Depth, m	Water Level	Replicate	Sampling Depth	Temperature, °C	pН	DO Saturation, %	D mg		Sal p	inity, pt	Turbi NT			ded Soild, ng/L	Amm Nitro mg		Total Ni mg		Total Inc Nitrog mg.	gen,	To Phospi mg	norus,	Bioche Oxygen D mg	Demand,	E. Coli, Cfu/100n	
													Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA
1/4/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	С	9:14	9.4	Surface	1	1.0	18.1	8.2	101.5	7.89	7.88	35.26	35.27	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.3	<0.02	<0.02	0.27	0.32	<0.05	<0.05	<0.01	<0.01	1.0	1.2	1*	<1
1/4/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	С			Surface	2	1.0	18.1	8.2	101.4	7.89	-	35.27	-	2.2	-	2.1	-	<0.02	-	0.27	-	<0.05	-	<0.01	-	<1.0	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/4/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	С			Middle	1	4.7	18.1	8.2	101.2	7.88	-	35.27	-	2.2	-	2.4	-	<0.02	-	0.36	-	<0.05	-	<0.01	-	1.5	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/4/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	С			Middle	2	4.7	18.1	8.2	101.1	7.86	-	35.26	-	2.5	-	2.1	-	<0.02	-	0.32	-	<0.05	-	<0.01	-	1.0	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/4/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	С			Bottom	1	8.4	18.1	8.2	98.9	7.69	7.68	35.27	-	2.4	-	2.6	-	< 0.02	-	0.33	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	1.2	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/4/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	C			Bottom	2	8.4	18.1	8.2	98.6	7.67	-	35.26	-	2.6	-	2.4	-	< 0.02	-	0.39	-	<0.05	-	<0.01	-	1.3	-	1*	-
1/4/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	N2	9:48	5.6	Surface	1	1.0	18.1	8.2	102.5	7.97	7.97	35.25	35.25	2.1	2.3	2.8	2.6	<0.02	0.02	0.37	0.38	< 0.05	0.05	<0.01	<0.01	<1.0	1.1	NOT DETECTED	<1
1/4/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	N2			Surface	2	1.0	18.1	8.2	102.5	7.97	-	35.25	-	2.0	-	2.6	-	< 0.02	-	0.34	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	1.1	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/4/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	N2			Bottom	1	4.6	18.1	8.2	99.8	7.76	7.76	35.25	-	2.5	-	2.6	-	<0.02	-	0.39	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	1.1	-	1*	-
1/4/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	N2			Bottom	2	4.6	18.1	8.2	99.7	7.76	-	35.25	-	2.6	-	2.4	-	0.02	-	0.42	-	0.05	-	< 0.01	-	1.1	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/4/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	FCZ1B	10:05	4.5	Surface	1	1.0	18.1	8.2	102.6	7.97	7.97	35.25	35.25	1.8	2.1	1.9	2.7	<0.02	< 0.02	0.28	0.29	<0.05	<0.05	<0.01	<0.01	1.1	1.1	NOT DETECTED	<1
1/4/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	FCZ1B			Surface	2	1.0	18.1	8.2	102.5	7.97	-	35.25	-	2.0	-	2.2	-	< 0.02	-	0.33	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	1.0	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/4/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	FCZ1B			Bottom	1	3.5	18.1	8.2	102.4	7.96	7.96	35.24	-	2.3	-	3.2	-	< 0.02	-	0.30	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	1.2	-	1*	-
1/4/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	FCZ1B			Bottom	2	3.5	18.1	8.2	102.3	7.96	-	35.24	-	2.1	-	3.5	-	< 0.02	-	0.25	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	1.0	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/4/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	H4A	10:23	1.6	Middle	1	0.8	18.1	8.2	102.8	7.99	7.99	35.24	35.24	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.8	< 0.02	<0.02	0.40	0.34	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.01	<0.01	1.5	1.3	NOT DETECTED	ND
1/4/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	H4A			Middle	2	0.8	18.1	8.2	102.9	7.99	-	35.24	-	2.3	-	3.0	-	< 0.02		0.28		< 0.05		< 0.01		1.0	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/4/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	H1A	10:41	1.2	Middle	1	0.6	18.1	8.2	102.6	7.97	7.97	35.23	35.24	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.1	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.26	0.29	0.07	0.07	<0.01	<0.01	<1.0	1.1	NOT DETECTED	ND
1/4/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	H1A			Middle	2	0.6	18.1	8.2	102.6	7.97	-	35.24	-	2.3	-	2.2	-	< 0.02		0.31		0.07		< 0.01		1.2	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/4/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	M1A	10:57	1.4	Middle	1	0.7	18.1	8.2	102.6	7.98	7.98	35.23	35.23	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.3	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.38	0.38	<0.05	< 0.05	<0.01	<0.01	1.0	1.1	NOT DETECTED	ND
1/4/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	M1A		"	Middle	2	0.7	18.1	8.2	102.7	7.98	-	35.23	-	2.4	-	2.1	-	<0.02		0.37		<0.05		<0.01		1.2	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/4/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	SGA	11:14	1.0	Middle	1	0.5	18.1	8.2	103.0	8.00	8.00	35.23	35.23	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.6	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.40	0.38	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.01	< 0.01	<1.0	11	NOT DETECTED	ND
1/4/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	SGA			Middle	2	0.5	18.1	8.2	103.0	8.00		35 23	-	20		27	-	<0.02		0.35		< 0.05		< 0.01		11		NOT DETECTED	_

Remarks: DA - Depth-averaged DO - Dissolved Oxygen " denoted the estimated count

Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results on 6-Jan-21

Date	Tidal	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Monitoring Station	Time	Water Depth, m	Water Level	Replicate	Sampling Depth	Temperature, °C	pН	DO Saturation, %	D mg		Sali		Turbi NT			ded Soild, ng/L	Amm Nitro mg	gen,	Total Ni		Total In Nitro mg	gen,	To Phosp mg		Bioche Oxygen I m		E. Coli, Cfu/100r	
													Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA
1/6/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	С	11:04	9.8	Surface	1	1.0	17.5	8.3	109.6	8.47	8.50	34.87	34.88	2.2	2.5	3.0	3.4	< 0.02	<0.02	0.32	0.22	< 0.05	<0.05	<0.01	<0.01	1.5	1.3	NOT DETECTED	ND
1/6/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	С			Surface	2	1.0	17.5	8.3	111.2	8.62	-	34.86	-	2.4	-	3.3	-	< 0.02	-	0.20	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	1.1	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/6/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	С			Middle	1	4.9	17.5	8.3	108.4	8.37	-	34.88	-	2.5	-	3.5	-	< 0.02	-	0.15	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	1.2	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/6/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	С			Middle	2	4.9	17.5	8.3	110.0	8.53	-	34.89	-	2.7	-	3.5	-	< 0.02	-	0.32	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	1.6	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/6/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	С			Bottom	1	8.8	17.5	8.3	104.6	8.09	8.01	34.90	-	2.6	_	3.5	_	< 0.02	-	0.16	_	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	_	1.2	_	NOT DETECTED	_
1/6/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	С			Bottom	2	8.8	17.5	8.3	102.2	7.92	-	34.90	-	2.7	-	3.8	-	< 0.02	-	0.19	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	1.1	_	NOT DETECTED	-
1/6/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	N2	11:40	5.6	Surface	1	1.0	17.7	8.4	111.4	8.60	8.64	34.92	34.93	2.3	2.3	1.9	2.2	< 0.02	<0.02	0.31	0.26	< 0.05	< 0.05	<0.01	<0.01	1.8	1.6	NOT DETECTED	ND
1/6/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	N2			Surface	2	1.0	17.7	8.4	111.9	8.68	-	34.92	-	2.2	-	2.1	_	< 0.02	-	0.32	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	2.1	-	NOT DETECTED	_
1/6/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	N2			Bottom	1	4.6	17.7	8.4	111.7	8.66	8.69	34.96	_	2.3	_	2.2	_	< 0.02	_	0.18	_	< 0.05	_	< 0.01	_	1.1	-	NOT DETECTED	_
1/6/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	N2			Bottom	2	4.6	17.7	8.4	112.5	8.72	-	34.92	-	2.4	_	2.5	_	< 0.02	-	0.24	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	1.2	_	NOT DETECTED	_
1/6/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	FCZ1B	11:57	4.7	Surface	1	1.0	17.7	8.4	114.2	8.83	8.81	34.92	34.95	2.1	2.1	1.2	2.4	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.16	0.20	< 0.05	<0.05	< 0.01	0.01	<1.0	<1.0	NOT DETECTED	ND
1/6/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	FCZ1B			Surface	2	1.0	17.7	8.4	113.6	8.79	-	34.95	-	2.2	-	1.4	-	<0.02	-	0.22	-	< 0.05	-	0.01	-	<1.0	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/6/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	FCZ1B			Bottom	1	3.7	17.7	8.4	113.8	8.80	8.78	34.97	-	2.0	-	3.3	_	< 0.02		0.21	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	<1.0	_	NOT DETECTED	_
1/6/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	FCZ1B			Bottom	2	3.7	17.6	8.4	113.1	8.75	-	34.95	_	2.2	_	3.7	_	< 0.02	_	0.21	_	< 0.05	_	< 0.01	_	<1.0	_	NOT DETECTED	_
1/6/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	H4A	12:15	1.6	Middle	1	0.8	17.7	8.4	114.2	8.83	8.83	34.91	34.91	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.2	<0.02	<0.02	0.23	0.23	< 0.05	<0.05	< 0.01	<0.01	<1.0	1.1	NOT DETECTED	ND
1/6/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	H4A			Middle	2	0.8	17.7	8.4	114.2	8.82	-	34.91	-	2.4	_	2.0	_	< 0.02		0.22		< 0.05		< 0.01		1.1		NOT DETECTED	_
1/6/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	H1A	12:32	1.4	Middle	1	0.7	17.7	8.4	114.5	8.85	8.85	34.91	34.91	22	2.3	3.4	3.6	<0.02	<0.02	0.21	0.20	<0.05	<0.05	<0.01	<0.01	<1.0	1.0	NOT DETECTED	ND
1/6/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	H1A			Middle	2	0.7	17.7	8.4	114.4	8.84	-	34.91	-	2.3	-	3.8	-	< 0.02		0.18		< 0.05		< 0.01		1.0	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/6/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	M1A	12:48	1.2	Middle	1	0.6	17.7	8.4	114.6	8.85	8.85	34.90	34 91	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.1	<0.02	<0.02	0.22	0.20	< 0.05	< 0.05	<0.01	<0.01	<1.0	<1.0	NOT DETECTED	ND
1/6/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	M1A			Middle	2	0.6	17.7	8.4	114.5	8.85		34.91		2.5		1.9		<0.02		0.18		<0.05	1	< 0.01		<1.0		NOT DETECTED	-
1/6/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	SGA	13:05	1.2	Middle	1	0.6	17.7	8.4	114.7	8.86	8.86	34.91	34.91	2.4	2.4	1.9	1.7	<0.02	< 0.02	0.18	0.16	< 0.05	<0.05	< 0.01	< 0.01	<1.0	<1.0	NOT DETECTED	ND
1/6/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	SGA			Middle	2	0.6	17.7	8.4	114.8	8.86		34 90		2.3		1.5		<0.02		0.14		<0.05		<0.01		<1.0	-1.0	NOT DETECTED	

Remarks: DA - Depth-averaged DO - Dissolved Oxygen \* denoted the estimated count

#### Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results on

8-Jan-21

Date	Tidal	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Monitoring Station	Time	Water Depth, m	Water Level	Replicate	Sampling Depth	Temperature, °C	pН	DO Saturation, %	D m		Sal	inity, opt	Turb N1			ded Soild, ng/L	Amm Nitro	gen,	Total Ni		Total Ind Nitrog mg.	gen,	To Phosp my		Bioche Oxygen I mg	Demand,	E. Coli, Cfu/100m	nl
													Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA
1/8/2021	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Rough	С	12:31	9.1	Surface	1	1.0	17.4	8.3	109.7	8.64	8.60	34.96	34.96	3.1	3.2	4.5	5.1	0.03	0.03	0.33	0.31	0.05	0.06	<0.01	<0.01	2.0	2.1	290	332
1/8/2021	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Rough	C			Surface	2	1.0	17.4	8.3	109.7	8.63	-	34.96	-	3.2	-	4.1	-	0.03	-	0.31	-	0.05	-	< 0.01	-	2.0	-	340	- '
1/8/2021	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Rough	С			Middle	1	4.6	17.4	8.3	108.7	8.56	-	34.96	-	3.1	-	5.0	-	0.03	-	0.28	-	0.06	-	< 0.01	-	2.4	-	370	- /
1/8/2021	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Rough	C			Middle	2	4.6	17.4	8.3	108.9	8.58	-	34.96	-	3.3	-	4.1	-	0.03	-	0.26	-	0.05	-	< 0.01	-	2.2	-	320	- '
1/8/2021	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Rough	С			Bottom	1	8.1	17.4	8.3	108.3	8.53	8.53	34.97	-	3.3	-	6.0	-	0.04	-	0.31	-	0.07	-	< 0.01	-	1.8	-	360	- '
1/8/2021	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Rough	C			Bottom	2	8.1	17.4	8.2	108.4	8.53	-	34.95	-	3.1	-	6.9	-	0.03	-	0.37	-	0.05	-	< 0.01	-	2.3	-	310	- '
1/8/2021	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Rough	N2	12:46	5.4	Surface	1	1.0	17.4	8.4	114.0	8.86	8.86	34.95	34.95	3.0	3.0	4.4	3.9	0.02	0.03	0.48	0.35	<0.05	0.05	<0.01	<0.01	2.4	2.1	300	318
1/8/2021	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Rough	N2			Surface	2	1.0	17.4	8.4	114.0	8.86	-	34.95	-	3.1	-	4.7	-	< 0.02	-	0.32	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	2.2	-	290	- '
1/8/2021	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Rough	N2			Bottom	1	4.4	17.4	8.4	113.8	8.84	8.84	34.95	-	2.9	-	3.7	-	0.04	-	0.28	-	0.06	-	< 0.01	-	1.8	-	360	- '
1/8/2021	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Rough	N2			Bottom	2	4.4	17.4	8.4	113.6	8.83	-	34.95	-	3.0	-	2.9	-	0.02	-	0.30	-	0.05	-	< 0.01	-	1.8	-	320	- '
1/8/2021	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Rough	FCZ1B	13:13	4.7	Surface	1	1.0	16.7	8.4	112.9	8.77	8.79	34.95	34.96	2.5	2.6	3.2	3.6	<0.02	<0.02	0.30	0.25	< 0.05	<0.05	< 0.01	<0.01	2.4	2.0	1*	2
1/8/2021	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Rough	FCZ1B			Surface	2	1.0	16.7	8.4	113.2	8.80	-	34.96	-	2.6	-	3.9	-	< 0.02	-	0.24	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	2.6	-	3*	- '
1/8/2021	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Rough	FCZ1B			Bottom	1	3.7	16.7	8.4	113.4	8.81	8.76	34.96	-	2.6	-	3.1	-	< 0.02	-	0.23	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	2.0	-	2*	- '
1/8/2021	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Rough	FCZ1B			Bottom	2	3.7	16.7	8.4	112.2	8.71	-	34.95	-	2.8	-	4.1	-	< 0.02	-	0.24	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	1.1	-	2*	- '
1/8/2021	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Rough	H4A	13:26	1.8	Middle	1	0.9	16.7	8.4	113.2	8.80	8.82	34.97	34.97	3.2	3.2	5.2	5.7	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.25	0.26	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.01	< 0.01	1.3	1.3	NOT DETECTED	ND
1/8/2021	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Rough	H4A			Middle	2	0.9	16.7	8.4	113.8	8.84	-	34.96	-	3.1	-	6.2	-	< 0.02		0.26		< 0.05		< 0.01		1.2	-	NOT DETECTED	- 1
1/8/2021	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Rough	H1A	13:38	1.2	Middle	1	0.6	16.7	8.4	110.4	8.68	8.76	34.99	34.99	3.0	3.0	6.3	6.0	<0.02	<0.02	0.28	0.28	<0.05	<0.05	< 0.01	<0.01	1.5	1.5	1*	1
1/8/2021	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Rough	H1A			Middle	2	0.6	16.7	8.4	112.1	8.83	-	34.99	-	2.9	-	5.7	-	< 0.02		0.27		< 0.05		< 0.01		1.4	-	1*	- '
1/8/2021	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Rough	M1A	13:49	1.0	Middle	1	0.5	16.7	8.4	111.0	8.73	8.73	34.99	34.99	2.8	2.9	6.4	6.1	<0.02	<0.02	0.28	0.36	<0.05	<0.05	<0.01	<0.01	1.4	1.7	NOT DETECTED	ND
1/8/2021	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Rough	M1A			Middle	2	0.5	16.7	8.4	111.0	8.73	-	34.99	-	2.9	-	5.8	-	< 0.02		0.44		< 0.05		< 0.01		1.9	-	NOT DETECTED	. '
1/8/2021	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Rough	SGA	13:59	1.2	Middle	1	0.6	16.8	8.4	111.5	8.76	8.76	35.01	35.01	3.0	3.0	3.6	4.1	<0.02	<0.02	0.40	0.35	<0.05	<0.05	<0.01	<0.01	1.7	1.5	2*	2
1/8/2021	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	Rough	SGA			Middle	2	0.6	16.8	8.4	111.3	8.75	-	35.00	-	2.9	-	4.5	-	< 0.02		0.30		< 0.05		< 0.01		1.2	-	2*	_ '

Remarks: DA - Depth-averaged DO - Dissolved Oxygen \* denoted the estimated count

Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results on

11-Jan-21

Date	Tidal	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Monitoring Station	Time	Water Depth,	Water Level	Replicate	Sampling Depth	Temperature, °C	pН	DO Saturation,	D( mg		Sali		Turbi NT		Suspend		Amm Nitro		Total N mg	itrogen, J/L	Total Inc		Tot Phospi		Bioche Oxygen I		E. Coli, Cfu/100n	
						m						%									mg	g/L			mg	/L	mg	/L	m	g/L		
													Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA
1/11/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	С	9:26	9.2	Surface	1	1.0	16.4	8.2	99.3	7.86	7.9	35.12	35.13	2.1	2.4	4.5	3.6	0.02	0.03	0.27	0.31	<0.05	0.05	<0.01	<0.01	1.0	1.4	5*	5
1/11/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	С			Surface	2	1.0	16.4	8.2	99.4	7.87	-	35.12	-	2.2	-	3.8	-	0.02	-	0.27	-	<0.05	-	<0.01	-	1.3	-	3*	-
1/11/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	С			Middle	1	4.6	16.4	8.2	99.2	7.86	-	35.13	-	2.4	-	3.3	-	0.03	-	0.26	-	0.05	-	< 0.01	-	1.4	-	7*	-
1/11/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	С			Middle	2	4.6	16.4	8.2	99.0	7.83	-	35.12	-	2.5	-	2.9	-	0.04	-	0.46	-	0.06	-	<0.01	-	2.1	-	4*	-
1/11/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	C			Bottom	1	8.2	16.4	8.2	97.6	7.71	7.7	35.13	-	2.6	-	3.5	-	0.03	-	0.29	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	1.3	-	8	-
1/11/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	С			Bottom	2	8.2	16.4	8.2	97.1	7.66	-	35.13	-	2.5	-	3.5	-	0.03	-	0.32	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	1.3	-	5*	-
1/11/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	N1	9:44	6.2	Surface	1	1.0	16.4	8.2	100.2	7.93	8.1	35.11	35,11	2.4	2.4	2.8	3.4	0.03	0.04	0.32	0.32	<0.05	0.06	< 0.01	< 0.01	1.7	1.3	2*	4
1/11/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	N1			Surface	2	1.0	16.4	8.2	102.0	8.07	-	35.11	-	2.4	-	2.3	-	0.05	-	0.27	-	0.07	-	< 0.01	-	1.3	-	4*	-
1/11/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	N1			Middle	1	3.1	16.4	8.2	106.5	8.42	-	35.11	-	2.4	-	3.4	-	0.04	-	0.31	-	0.06	-	< 0.01	-	1.2	-	4*	-
1/11/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	N1			Middle	2	3.1	16.4	8.2	100.4	7.94	-	35.11	-	2.4	-	3.6	-	0.03	-	0.29	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	1.4	-	3*	-
1/11/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	N1			Bottom	1	5.2	16.4	8.2	100.7	7.97	8.3	35.11	-	2.6	-	4.0	-	0.03	-	0.40	-	0.05	-	< 0.01	-	1.4	-	5*	-
1/11/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	N1			Bottom	2	5.2	16.4	8.2	109.4	8.65	-	35.12	-	2.3	-	4.1	-	0.03	-	0.31	-	0.06	-	< 0.01	-	1.0	-	6*	-
1/11/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	FCZ1B	10:17	4.9	Surface	1	1.0	16.3	8.2	99.6	7.89	7.9	35.10	35.10	2.3	2.4	3.6	4.2	0.03	0.03	0.31	0.31	0.05	0.05	<0.01	< 0.01	1.4	1.4	9	9
1/11/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	FCZ1B			Surface	2	1.0	16.3	8.2	99.7	7.90	-	35.10	-	2.4	-	3.1	-	0.02	-	0.28	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	1.5	-	7*	-
1/11/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	FCZ1B			Bottom	1	3.9	16.3	8.2	99.5	7.88	7.9	35.10	_	2.3	-	5.1	-	0.03	-	0.32	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	1.5	-	10	-
1/11/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	FCZ1B			Bottom	2	3.9	16.3	8.2	99.6	7.88	-	35.10	-	2.4	-	4.9	-	0.02	-	0.32	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	1.2	-	11	-
1/11/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	H4A	10:36	1.6	Middle	1	0.8	16.3	8.2	99.8	7.91	7.9	35.10	35.10	2.2	2.3	3.5	3.6	0.02	0.03	0.34	0.35	<0.05	< 0.05	<0.01	<0.01	1.4	1.3	2*	2
1/11/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	H4A			Middle	2	0.8	16.3	8.2	99.8	7.90	-	35.10	-	2.4	-	3.7	-	0.03	-	0.36	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	1.2	-	2*	-
1/11/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	H1A	10:52	1.6	Middle	1	0.8	16.3	8.2	99.8	7.91	7.9	35.10	35.10	2.1	2.2	4.7	4.4	0.02	0.03	0.34	0.35	< 0.05	< 0.05	<0.01	<0.01	1.3	1.5	3*	4
1/11/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	H1A			Middle	2	0.8	16.3	8.2	99.7	7.89	-	35.09	-	2.2	-	4.0	-	0.03	-	0.36	-	<0.05	-	<0.01	-	1.7	-	5*	-
1/11/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	M1A	11:11	1.2	Middle	1	0.6	16.3	8.3	99.7	7.90	7.9	35.09	35.09	1.9	2.0	4.0	3.8	0.02	0.03	0.31	0.32	0.05	0.05	< 0.01	<0.01	1.1	1.1	2*	2
1/11/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	M1A			Middle	2	0.6	16.3	8.3	99.7	7.89	-	35.09	-	2.0	-	3.6	-	0.03	-	0.32	-	0.05	-	< 0.01	-	1.1	-	1*	-
1/11/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	SGA	11:27	1.0	Middle	1	0.5	16.3	8.3	99.6	7.89	7.9	35.08	35.10	2.1	2.1	3.7	3.7	0.03	0.03	0.32	0.30	0.06	0.06	<0.01	<0.01	1.2	1.2	4*	4
1/11/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	SGA			Middle	2	0.5	16.3	8.3	99.6	7.89	-	35.11	-	2.0	-	3.7	-	0.03	-	0.28	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	1.2	-	4*	-

DA - Depth-averaged DO - Dissolved Oxygen \* denoted the estimated count

Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results on

13-Jan-21

Date	Tidal	Weather	Sea	Monitoring	Time	Water	Water Level	Replicate	Sampling	Temperature,	pН	DO	D	Ο,	Sali	nity,	Turb	oidity,	Suspend	led Soild,	Amn	onia	Total N	litrogen,	Total In	organic	To	otal	Bioch	emical	E. Coli,	
		Condition	Condition	Station		Depth,			Depth	°C		Saturation,	m	g/Ĺ	p	pt	N.	TU	mg	g/L	Nitro	gen,	m	g/L	Nitro	gen,	Phosp	horus,	Oxygen	Demand,	Cfu/100m	n/
						m						%									m	J/L			mg	J/L	m	g/L	m	g/L		
													Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA
1/13/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunnv	Calm	С	10:56	9.2	Surface	1	1.0	15.5	8.2	102.9	8.30	8.3	35.09	35.16	2.8	2.9	3.5	2.8	0.04	0.04	0.33	0.36	0.08	0.08	<0.01	<0.01	1.4	1.3	9	9
1/13/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Calm	С			Surface	2	1.0	15.5	8.2	103.0	8.30	-	35.11	-	2.8	-	3.3	-	0.04	-	0.34	-	0.08	-	<0.01	-	1.2	-	8	-
1/13/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Calm	С			Middle	1	4.6	15.4	8.2	101.7	8.19	-	35.12	-	2.9	-	3.3	-	0.04	-	0.39	-	0.08	-	<0.01	-	1.2	-	13	-
1/13/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunnv	Calm	С			Middle	2	4.6	15.4	8.2	101.9	8.21	-	35.13	-	2.9	-	2.4	-	0.04	-	0.36	-	0.08	-	<0.01	-	1.4	-	11	-
1/13/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Calm	C			Bottom	1	8.2	15.4	8.2	101.2	8.16	8.2	35.24	-	3.1	-	1.9	-	0.05	-	0.43	-	0.09	-	<0.01	-	1.1	-	7*	-
1/13/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Calm	С			Bottom	2	8.2	15.4	8.2	101.2	8.16	-	35.24	-	3.0	-	2.3	-	0.05	-	0.32	-	0.09	-	<0.01	-	1.4	-	6*	-
1/13/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunnv	Calm	N1	11:26	6.3	Surface	1	1.0	15.5	8.3	104.8	8.44	8.4	35.06	35.13	2.8	2.8	3.5	4.2	0.07	0.05	0.41	0.36	0.11	0.08	<0.01	< 0.01	1.6	1.4	3*	5
1/13/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Calm	N1			Surface	2	1.0	15.5	8.3	104.8	8.44	-	35.07	-	2.8	-	4.4	-	0.06	-	0.34	-	0.09	-	<0.01	-	1.5	-	6*	-
1/13/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Calm	N1			Middle	1	3.2	15.6	8.3	104.5	8.40	-	35.14	-	2.8	-	3.2	-	0.03	-	0.30	-	0.07	-	< 0.01	-	1.2	-	5*	-
1/13/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunnv	Calm	N1			Middle	2	3.2	15.6	8.3	104.5	8.40	-	35.14	-	2.9	-	4.0	-	0.04	-	0.34	-	0.07	-	<0.01	-	1.5	-	2*	-
1/13/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Calm	N1			Bottom	1	5.3	15.4	8.3	103.6	8.35	8.4	35.17	-	2.9	-	4.9	-	0.04	-	0.37	-	0.07	-	<0.01	-	1.2	-	6*	-
1/13/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Calm	N1			Bottom	2	5.3	15.5	8.3	103.8	8.37	-	35.17	-	2.8	-	4.9	-	0.03	-	0.37	-	0.07	-	<0.01	-	1.2	-	6*	-
1/13/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunnv	Calm	FCZ1B	11:56	4.8	Surface	1	1.0	15.5	8.3	105.7	8.51	8.5	35.01	35.07	2.6	2.7	2.0	2.4	0.04	0.04	0.34	0.34	0.07	0.07	<0.01	< 0.01	1.4	1.6	5*	10
1/13/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Calm	FCZ1B			Surface	2	1.0	15.5	8.3	105.4	8.49	-	35.02	-	2.7	-	2.8	-	0.04	-	0.32	-	0.07	-	<0.01	-	1.5	-	9	-
1/13/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Calm	FCZ1B			Bottom	1	3.8	15.6	8.3	105.9	8.51	8.5	35.14	-	2.6	-	2.2	-	0.04	-	0.37	-	0.07	-	<0.01	-	1.8	-	14	-
1/13/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunnv	Calm	FCZ1B			Bottom	2	3.8	15.5	8.3	105.4	8.47	-	35.11	-	2.7	-	2.7	-	0.04	-	0.34	-	0.07	-	<0.01	-	1.8	-	10	-
1/13/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunnv	Calm	H4A	12:16	1.6	Middle	1	8.0	15.5	8.3	105.6	8.50	8.5	34.96	34.97	2.6	2.6	3.4	3.4	0.03	0.03	0.43	0.41	0.07	0.07	<0.01	0.02	1.5	1.7	16	19
1/13/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Calm	H4A			Middle	2	0.8	15.6	8.3	105.6	8.50	-	34.97	-	2.6	-	3.4	-	0.03	-	0.39	-	0.06	-	0.02	-	1.8	-	21	-
1/13/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunnv	Calm	H1A	12:31	1.4	Middle	1	0.7	15.5	8.3	105.5	8.49	8.5	35.07	35.07	2.8	2.8	2.0	2.1	0.03	0.04	0.29	0.30	0.07	0.08	<0.01	< 0.01	1.7	1.6	14	15
1/13/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Calm	H1A			Middle	2	0.7	15.5	8.3	105.5	8.49	-	35.06	-	2.7	-	2.2	-	0.04	-	0.31	-	0.08	-	<0.01	-	1.5	-	15	-
1/13/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Calm	M1A	12:51	1.2	Middle	1	0.6	15.6	8.3	105.4	8.47	8.5	35.12	35.12	2.7	2.7	2.4	2.6	0.04	0.04	0.40	0.35	0.08	0.08	<0.01	<0.01	2.8	2.7	8	9
1/13/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Calm	M1A			Middle	2	0.6	15.6	8.3	105.5	8.48	-	35.12	-	2.7	-	2.8	-	0.03	-	0.30	-	0.07	-	<0.01	-	2.6	-	10	-
1/13/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunnv	Calm	SGA	13:06	1.4	Middle	1	0.7	15.4	8.3	104.3	8.40	8.4	35.13	35.14	2.8	2.8	1.6	1.9	0.04	0.04	0.33	0.37	0.07	0.08	<0.01	< 0.01	1.5	1.7	12	10
1/13/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Calm	SGA			Middle	2	0.7	15.4	8.3	104.1	8.39	-	35.14	-	2.8	-	2.1	-	0.04	-	0.40	-	0.08	-	< 0.01	-	1.8	-	8	-

DA - Depth-averaged DO - Dissolved Oxygen " denoted the estimated count

#### Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results on

	-21

Date	Tidal	Weather	Sea	Monitoring	Time	Water	Water Level	Replicate	Sampling	Temperature,	pН	DO	DO	Ο,	Sali	nity,	Turbi	idity,	Suspende	ed Soild,	Amm	onia	Total N	itrogen,	Total Inc	organic	To	tal	Bioche	emical	E. Coli,	
		Condition	Condition	Station		Depth,			Depth	°C		Saturation,	mg	/L	p	pt	NT	U	mg	/L	Nitro	gen,	mg	J/L	Nitro	gen,	Phosp	horus,	Oxygen I	Demand,	Cfu/100m	n/
						m				_		%									mg	J/L			mg	/L	mg	/L	m	g/L		
													Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA
1/15/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunnv	Moderate	С	12:27	8.9	Surface	1	1.0	16.5	8.2	112.0	8.87	8.6	34.91	34.89	2.3	2.5	1.5	2.4	<0.02	0.02	0.24	0.25	<0.05	< 0.05	<0.01	< 0.01	1.1	1.4	NOT DETECTED	ND
1/15/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	С			Surface	2	1.0	16.4	8.2	107.8	8.68	-	34.94	-	2.4	-	2.0	-	< 0.02	-	0.24	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	1.2	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/15/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	C			Middle	1	4.5	15.6	8.2	106.6	8.59	-	34.86	-	2.4	-	2.4	-	< 0.02	-	0.27	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	1.3	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/15/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	С			Middle	2	4.5	15.6	8.3	103.9	8.36	-	34.86	-	2.6	-	1.9		< 0.02	-	0.26	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	1.6	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/15/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	C			Bottom	1	7.9	15.6	8.2	102.3	8.22	8.2	34.88	- 1	2.8	-	2.8	-	0.03	-	0.25	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	1.5	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/15/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	С			Bottom	2	7.9	15.6	8.3	102.3	8.23	-	34.89	-	2.7	-	3.7		< 0.02	-	0.23	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	1.4	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/15/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	N1	12:42	6.4	Surface	1	1.0	16.3	8.3	111.6	8.85	8.8	34,99	34.90	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.4	0.02	0.02	0.26	0.25	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.01	< 0.01	2.2	1.5	NOT DETECTED	ND
1/15/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	N1			Surface	2	1.0	16.3	8.3	111.3	8.83	-	34.95	-	2.1	-	2.1	-	0.02	-	0.27	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	1.3	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/15/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	N1			Middle	1	3.2	15.7	8.3	109.1	8.77	-	34.88	_	2.2	-	2.8	-	0.03	-	0.24	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	_	1.5	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/15/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	N1			Middle	2	3.2	15.7	8.3	108.8	8.74	-	34.88	_	2.3	-	2.1	-	0.03	-	0.27	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	1.4	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/15/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	N1			Bottom	1	5.4	15.6	8.3	110.0	8.85	8.9	34.86	-	2.6	-	3.0	-	< 0.02	-	0.25	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	1.3	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/15/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	N1			Bottom	2	5.4	15.7	8.3	110.0	8.84	-	34.83	_	2.5	-	2.2	_	<0.02	-	0.22	- 1	< 0.05	_	< 0.01	-	1.4	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/15/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1B	13:18	4.6	Surface	1	1.0	16.3	8.3	115.3	9.14	9.1	34.97	34.90	21	2.2	1.6	2.2	0.02	0.03	0.23	0.25	< 0.05	< 0.05	<0.01	< 0.01	1.3	1.5	NOT DETECTED	ND
1/15/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1B			Surface	2	1.0	16.3	8.3	115.2	9.14	-	34.94	-	2.2	-	2.2	-	0.03	-	0.26	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	1.6	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/15/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1B			Bottom	1	3.6	15.8	8.3	113.7	9.11	9.1	34.84	-	2.2	-	2.8		0.03	-	0.24	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	1.6	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/15/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1B			Bottom	2	3.6	15.8	8.3	113.3	9.08	-	34.83	_	2.1	-	2.0	-	0.03	-	0.26	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	_	1.5	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/15/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	H4A	13:37	1.6	Middle	1	0.8	16.7	8.3	114.1	8.99	9.0	34.89	34.91	2.3	2.3	2.8	3.4	0.03	0.04	0.29	0.30	<0.05	0.06	< 0.01	< 0.01	1.8	1.7	NOT DETECTED	ND
1/15/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	H4A			Middle	2	0.8	16.6	8.3	114.6	9.04		34.93	-	2.2	-	3.9		0.05	-	0.30	-	0.06	-	< 0.01	-	1.5	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/15/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	H1A	13:55	1.6	Middle	1	0.8	16.6	8.3	113.8	8.97	9.0	34.90	34.90	1.9	1.8	1.2	1.4	0.04	0.05	0.31	0.35	0.05	0.06	< 0.01	< 0.01	1.6	1.8	NOT DETECTED	ND
1/15/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	H1A			Middle	2	0.8	16.6	8.3	113.9	8.98	-	34.90	-	1.7	-	1.5	-	0.05	-	0.39	-	0.07	-	< 0.01	-	2.0	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/15/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	M1A	14:11	1.0	Middle	1	0.5	16.8	8.3	113.1	8.89	8.9	34.89	34.89	1.8	2.0	2.5	2.2	0.03	0.04	0.29	0.28	< 0.05	0.06	< 0.01	< 0.01	1.5	1.6	NOT DETECTED	ND
1/15/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	M1A			Middle	2	0.5	16.8	8.3	113.6	8.93	-	34.89	-	2.1	-	1.9		0.04	-	0.27	-	0.06	-	< 0.01	-	1.6	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/15/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	SGA	14:39	1.2	Middle	1	0,6	16.8	8.3	112.5	8.85	8.9	34,89	34.89	2.0	2.1	3.2	2.8	0.05	0.05	0.26	0.27	0.07	0.06	< 0.01	< 0.01	1.4	1.5	NOT DETECTED	ND
1/15/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	SGA			Middle	2	0.6	16.8	8.3	112.6	8.84	-	34.89	-	2.1	-	2.3	-	0.04	-	0.28	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	1.6	-	NOT DETECTED	-

DA - Depth-averaged DO - Dissolved Oxygen \* denoted the estimated count

#### Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results on 18-Jan-21

Date	Tidal	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Monitoring Station	Time	Water Depth, m	Water Level	Replicate	Sampling Depth	Temperature, °C	pН	DO Saturation,	DO, mg/L		Salinity, ppt		Turbidit y, NTU		Suspend ed Soild, mg/L		Ammoni a Nitroge		Total Nitrogen		Total Inorgani		Total Phosph orus.		Biochem ical Oxygen		E. Coli, Cfu/100ml	
						"						, ,	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DΔ	Value	DA	Value	DA
1/18/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	С	8:58	9.4	Surface	1	1.0	15.9	8.3	110.4	8.82	8.83	35.06	35.07	1.8	1.9	<1.0	1.6	<0.02	<0.02	0.28	0.28	<0.05	<0.05	<0.01	<0.01	<1.0	1.1	NOT DETECTED	ND
1/18/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	c			Surface	2	1.0	15.9	8.2	110.7	8.85	-	35.06	-	1.7	-	<1.0	-	<0.02		0.28		<0.05	-	< 0.01	-	<1.0	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/18/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	Č			Middle	1	4.7	15.8	8.2	110.6	8.85	_	35.07	_	1.8	_	1.4	_	<0.02	_	0.27	_	< 0.05	_	< 0.01	_	1.0	_	NOT DETECTED	- 1
1/18/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	c			Middle	2	4.7	15.9	8.3	110.2	8.81	-	35.07	-	1.9	-	1.2	-	< 0.02	-	0.29	-	<0.05	-	< 0.01	_	1.0	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/18/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	C			Bottom	1	8.4	15.9	8.3	110.3	8.82	8.84	35.07	_	2.0	_	2.5	_	< 0.02	_	0.22	_	< 0.05	_	< 0.01	_	1.1	_	NOT DETECTED	- 1
1/18/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	C			Bottom	2	8.4	15.8	8.2	110.7	8.86	-	35.06	-	2.1	_	2.3	-	<0.02	-	0.32	-	<0.05	-	<0.01	_	1.3	_	NOT DETECTED	-
1/18/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	N2	9:32	5.5	Surface	1	1.0	15.9	8.3	114.0	9.01	9.01	35.05	35.06	1.7	1.7	1.1	1.4	<0.02	<0.02	0.27	0.28	<0.05	<0.05	<0.01	<0.01	<1.0	<1.0	NOT DETECTED	ND
1/18/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	N2			Surface	2	1.0	15.9	8.3	114.3	9.01	-	35.06	-	1.6	_	1.6		< 0.02	-	0.25	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	_	<1.0	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/18/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	N2			Bottom	1	4.5	15.9	8.3	113.7	9.00	9.01	35.06	-	1.8	-	<1.0	-	< 0.02	-	0.31	-	<0.05	-	< 0.01	_	<1.0	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/18/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	N2			Bottom	2	4.5	15.9	8.3	114.1	9.01	-	35.06	-	1.6	-	<1.0	-	< 0.02	-	0.27	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	<1.0	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/18/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1B	9:51	4.5	Surface	1	1.0	15.9	8.3	113.8	8.98	8.98	35.05	35.05	1.6	1.6	<1.0	1.5	<0.02	<0.02	0.23	0.29	<0.05	<0.05	<0.01	<0.01	1.5	1.3	NOT DETECTED	ND
1/18/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1B			Surface	2	1.0	15.9	8.3	113.8	8.98	-	35.04	-	1.5	-	<1.0	-	< 0.02	-	0.22	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	1.6	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/18/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1B			Bottom	1	3.5	15.9	8.3	113.1	8.96	8.96	35.04	-	1.7	-	1.6	-	< 0.02	-	0.36	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	<1.0	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/18/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1B			Bottom	2	3.5	15.9	8.3	113.2	8.96	-	35.05	-	1.5	-	1.3	-	< 0.02	-	0.36	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	<1.0	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/18/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	H4A	10:17	1.6	Middle	1	0.8	16.0	8.3	113.3	8.92	8.93	35.03	35.04	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.4	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.29	0.28	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.01	<0.01	1.2	1.2	NOT DETECTED	ND
1/18/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	H4A			Middle	2	0.8	16.0	8.3	113.3	8.93	-	35.04	-	1.5	-	1.3	-	< 0.02		0.26		< 0.05		< 0.01		1.1	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/18/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	H1A	10:33	1.6	Middle	1	0.8	16.0	8.3	113.2	8.91	8.91	35.03	35.03	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.4	<0.02	0.02	0.20	0.20	<0.05	<0.05	<0.01	<0.01	1.2	1.3	1*	1
1/18/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	H1A			Middle	2	0.8	16.0	8.3	113.2	8.91	-	35.03	-	1.6	-	1.2	-	0.02		0.20		< 0.05		< 0.01		1.3	-	1*	-
1/18/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	M1A	10:49	1.0	Middle	1	0.5	16.1	8.3	113.6	8.92	8.93	35.03	35.03	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.9	<0.02	<0.02	0.23	0.23	<0.05	<0.05	<0.01	<0.01	1.1	1.2	1*	1
1/18/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	M1A			Middle	2	0.5	16.1	8.3	113.6	8.93	-	35.03	-	1.5	-	1.9	-	< 0.02		0.22		< 0.05		<0.01		1.3	-	1*	-
1/18/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	SGA	11:06	1.4	Middle	1	0.7	16.0	8.3	113.6	8.93	8.93	35.03	35.03	1.5	1.6	2.2	1.8	<0.02	<0.02	0.24	0.22	<0.05	<0.05	<0.01	<0.01	<1.0	<1.0	3*	3
1/18/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	SGA			Middle	2	0.7	16.0	8.3	113.7	8.93	-	35.03	-	1.6	-	1.4	-	<0.02		0.20		<0.05		<0.01		<1.0	-	2*	-

Remarks: DA - Depth-averaged DO - Dissolved Oxygen

\* denoted the estimated count

Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results on 20-Jan-21 at Mid-Ebb tide

Date	Tidal	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Monitoring Station	Time	Water Depth,	Water Level	Replicate	Sampling Depth	Temperature, °C	pН	DO Saturation,	DC mg		Sali		Turbi NT		Suspende mg		Amm Nitro		Total Ni mg		Total Ino Nitrog	jen,	Tot Phosph	norus,	Oxygen I		E. Coli, Cfu/100mi	
						m						%									mg	/L			mg/	-	mg		m	7-		
													Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value		Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA
1/20/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunnv	Moderate	C	18:01	9.3	Middle	1	1.0	16.5	8.2	111.5	8.72	8.74	34.83	34.78	2.1	2.2	1.9	2.7	0.02	0.03	0.34	0.39	<0.05	0.05	0.01	0.01	2.4	2.6	NOT DETECTED	ND
1/20/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	С			Middle	2	1.0	16.2	8.2	113.0	8.84	-	34.85	-	2.2	-	1.8	-	0.03	-	0.39	-	0.05	-	0.01	-	2.4	-	NOT DETECTED	1 - 1
1/20/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	C			Middle	1	4.7	16.0	8.2	112.7	8.82	-	34.81	-	2.2	-	2.2	-	0.03	-	0.38	-	<0.05	-	0.01	-	2.2	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/20/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunnv	Moderate	С			Middle	2	4.7	16.0	8.2	109.4	8.56	-	34.80	-	2.1	-	3.1	-	0.04	-	0.50	-	0.06	-	0.02	-	2.6	-	NOT DETECTED	- 1
1/20/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	С			Middle	1	8.3	16.2	8.2	112.1	8.77	8.59	34.72	-	2.2	-	3.3	-	0.03		0.35	-	<0.05	-	0.01	-	2.6	-	NOT DETECTED	1 - 1
1/20/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	С			Middle	2	8.3	16.3	8.2	107.2	8.40	-	34.69	-	2.2	-	4.1	-	0.03		0.35	-	0.05	-	0.02	-	3.2	-	NOT DETECTED	
1/20/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunnv	Moderate	N1	17:50	6.3	Bottom	1	1.0	16.7	8.2	114.2	9.08	8.93	34.71	34.78	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.3	0.04	0.03	0.56	0.40	0.06	0.05	0.02	0.01	2.4	2.5	NOT DETECTED	ND
1/20/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	N1			Surface	2	1.0	16.5	8.2	112.2	8.93	-	34.81	-	1.8	-	2.7	-	0.03	-	0.50	-	<0.05	-	0.02	-	2.6	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/20/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	N1			Bottom	1	3.2	16.1	8.2	110.5	8.80	-	34.82	-	1.8	-	2.5	-	0.02		0.31	-	<0.05	-	0.01	-	2.7	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/20/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunnv	Moderate	N1			Bottom	2	3.2	16.1	8.2	112.3	8.92	-	34.80	-	1.8	-	2.2	-	0.03		0.34	-	0.05	-	0.01	-	2.3	- '	NOT DETECTED	-
1/20/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	N1			Bottom	1	5.3	16.1	8.2	110.1	8.79	8.84	34.77	-	1.8	-	2.5		0.02		0.32	-	<0.05	-	0.01	-	2.8		NOT DETECTED	-
1/20/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	N1			Surface	2	5.3	16.1	8.2	111.7	8.89	-	34.76	-	1.7	-	2.0	-	0.03	-	0.35	-	0.05	-	0.01	-	2.2	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/20/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunnv	Moderate	FCZ1A	17:05	3.3	Bottom	1	1.0	17.1	8.2	111.4	8.72	8.67	34.65	34.65	1.8	1.8	2.3	2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
1/20/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1A			Surface	2	1.0	17.1	8.2	110.0	8.62	-	34.66	-	1.8	-	2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1/20/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1A			Bottom	1	2.3	17.1	8.2	112.7	8.84	8.77	34.64	-	1.8	-	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1/20/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunnv	Moderate	FCZ1A			Surface	2	2.3	17.1	8.2	110.7	8.69	-	34.65	-	1.9	-	3.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1/20/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunnv	Moderate	FCZ1B	17:30	4.5	Bottom	1	1.0	17.1	8.2	114.2	9.09	9.10	34.66	34.71	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.6	0.04	0.03	0.36	0.37	0.06	0.06	0.02	0.02	2.8	2.5	1*	3
1/20/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1B			Surface	2	1.0	17.0	8.2	114.2	9.11	-	34.74	-	2.1	-	2.2	-	0.03	-	0.37	-	0.06	-	0.02	-	2.6	-	2*	-
1/20/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunnv	Moderate	FCZ1B			Surface	1	3.5	17.0	8.2	112.5	8.97	9.04	34.71	-	2.1	-	2.4	-	0.03		0.37	-	0.06	-	0.02	-	2.2	- '	5*	-
1/20/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1B			Bottom	2	3.5	16.9	8.2	114.7	9.10	-	34.74	-	2.1	-	3.4	-	0.03	-	0.39	-	0.06	-	0.02	-	2.3	-	3*	-
1/20/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	H4A	17:16	1.8	Middle	1	0.9	17.1	8.2	115.0	9.05	9.10	34.62	34.63	1.6	1.7	3.8	3.4	0.04	0.04	0.62	0.60	0.08	0.07	0.02	0.02	2.8	2.6	NOT DETECTED	1
1/20/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunnv	Moderate	H4A			Middle	2	0.9	17.1	8.2	114.9	9.14	-	34.63	-	1.7	-	2.9	-	0.04	-	0.57	-	0.06	-	0.02	-	2.4	- '	2*	-
1/20/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	H1A	16:51	1.2	Middle	1	0.6	17.1	8.2	113.5	8.88	8.89	34.63	34.63	1.8	1.8	4.0	4.0	0.04	0.04	0.37	0.38	0.06	0.06	0.02	0.02	2.4	2.3	2*	2
1/20/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	H1A			Middle	2	0.6	17.1	8.2	113.7	8.89	-	34.63	-	1.8	-	3.9	-	0.03	-	0.38	-	0.06	-	0.02	-	2.1	- '	1*	-
1/20/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	M1A	16:41	1.2	Surface	1	0.6	17.1	8.2	112.7	8.82	8.83	34.62	34.63	1.6	1.7	3.1	3.1	0.03	0.04	0.37	0.37	0.06	0.06	0.02	0.02	2.2	2.5	2*	3
1/20/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	M1A			Surface	2	0.6	17.1	8.2	112.8	8.83	-	34.63	-	1.7	-	3.1		0.04	-	0.36	-	0.06	-	0.02	-	2.8	-	3*	-
1/20/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	SGA	16:30	1.4	Middle	1	0.7	17.1	8.2	113.2	8.86	8.85	34.66	34.65	1.8	1.8	2.9	3.1	0.03	0.04	0.38	0.38	0.06	0.06	0.02	0.02	2.2	2.2	1*	2
1/20/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	SGA			Middle	2	0.7	17.1	8.2	112.9	8.84	-	34.64	-	1.8	-	3.2	-	0.04	-	0.38	-	0.06	-	0.02	-	2.2	-	3*	- 1

DA - Depth-averaged Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results on 20-Jan-21 at Mid-Flood tide

Date	Tidal	Weather	Sea	Monitoring	Time	Water	Water Level	Replicate	Sampling	Temperature.	рΗ	DO		Ю,	Sal	nitv.	Turb	idity.	Suspend	ed Soild.	Amr	monia	Total N	litrogen,	Total In	organic	To	tal	Bioch	emical	E. Coli.	
		Condition	Condition	Station		Depth,			Depth	°C		Saturation,		g/L	р	nt		TU	mo		Nitr	ogen.		a/L	Nitro	gen	Phosp	horus	Oxygen	Demand,	Cfu/100m	ı
		Condition	Condition	o tation		m			Dopai			%		9.0	,	,				<i>,</i> –		na/l		,-	mo		mo			a/l	Cita room	
													Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value		Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA
1/20/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	С	10:32	9.5	Middle	1	1.0	16.6	8.2	113.9	9.00	8.98	34.75	34.77	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
1/20/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	С			Bottom	2	1.0	16.6	8.2	113.7	9.06	-	34.73	-	2.6	-	2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
1/20/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	С			Bottom	1	4.8	16.0	8.2	111.5	8.90	-	34.81	-	2.8	-	2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
1/20/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	С			Surface	2	4.8	16.0	8.2	113.1	8.94	-	34.80	-	2.7	-	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
1/20/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	С			Surface	1	8.5	16.2	8.2	111.7	8.92	8.81	34.74	-	2.8	-	2.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
1/20/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	C			Middle	2	8.5	16.0	8.2	108.8	8.69	-	34.79	-	2.8	-	3.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1/20/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	N2	11:01	5.4	Middle	1	1.0	16.4	8.2	115.1	9.12	9.13	34.76	34.78	2.1	2.1	1.9	1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
1/20/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	N2			Surface	2	1.0	16.2	8.2	114.8	9.13	-	34.80	-	2.1	-	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
1/20/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	N2			Middle	1	4.4	16.0	8.2	115.7	9.24	9.19	34.79	-	2.1	-	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1/20/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	N2			Surface	2	4.4	16.1	8.2	114.6	9.14	-	34.76	-	2.2	-	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
1/20/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1A	11:26	3.3	Surface	1	1.0	16.6	8.2	118.5	9.36	9.35	34.74	34.74	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1/20/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1A			Bottom	2	1.0	16.5	8.2	118.1	9.33	-	34.75	-	1.8	-	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
1/20/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1A			Bottom	1	2.3	16.4	8.2	117.3	9.30	9.33	34.72	-	1.8	-	2.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
1/20/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1A			Surface	2	2.3	16.3	8.2	117.7	9.35	-	34.73	-	1.9	-	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
1/20/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	H4A	11:14	1.8	Bottom	1	0.9	16.5	8.2	117.2	9.28	9.28	34.76	34.76	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
1/20/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	H4A			Bottom	2	0.9	16.6	8.2	117.4	9.28	-	34.75	-	1.9	-	2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1/20/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	H1A	11:38	1.4	Middle	1	0.7	16.9	8.2	118.1	9.27	9.30	34.71	34.73	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
1/20/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	H1A			Middle	2	0.7	16.8	8.2	118.4	9.32	-	34.75	-	1.7	-	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
1/20/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	M1A	11:49	1.2	Middle	1	0.6	17.0	8.2	117.4	9.21	9.22	34.71	34.72	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
1/20/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	M1A			Middle	2	0.6	16.9	8.2	117.5	9.22	-	34.72	-	1.8	-	3.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
1/20/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	SGA	11:59	1.2	Middle	1	0.6	17.0	8.2	117.0	9.18	9.18	34.70	34.70	1.9	1.9	2.5	3.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1/20/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	SGA	1		Middle	2	0.6	17.0	8.2	116.9	9.17	-	34.70	-	1.9	-	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-

DA - Depth-averaged
DO - Dissolved Oxygen

\* denoted the estimated count
Action Level - Value presented in bold
Limit Level - Value presented in bold and underlined

Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results on	22-Jan-21	at Mid-Ebb tide
--	-----------	-----------------

Date	Tidal	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Monitoring Station	Time	Water Depth, m	Water Level	Replicate	Sampling Depth	Temperature, °C	pН	DO Saturation, %	D mg	O, g/L	Sali	nity, pt	Turb N	oidity, TU	Suspend		Amm Nitro		Total N	litrogen, g/L	Total Inc	gen,	Phospi	horus,	Bioch Oxygen m	emical Demand, g/L	E. Coli, Cfu/100m	
													Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA
1/22/2021	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Moderate	С	0:03	9.4	Surface	1	1.0	18.3	8.1	103.9	8.28	8.22	34.63	34.77	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
1/22/2021	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Moderate	č	0.00	0.4	Surface	;	1.0	18.3	8.1	108.8	8.33	-	34.64		2.5	-	2.4	-	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	-
1/22/2021	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Moderate	Č			Middle	1	4.7	16.1	8.1	108.5	8.29	-	34.82	_	2.5	_	1.9	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_		-
1/22/2021	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Moderate	č			Middle	,	4.7	16.1	8.1	100.1	7.97	_	34.83		2.5	_	2.0	_	_	- 1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		-
1/22/2021	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Moderate	č			Bottom	l i	8.4	16.1	8 1	101.0	7.74	7.88	34.86	_	2.6	-	1.4	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	-
1/22/2021	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Moderate	c			Bottom	2	8.4	16.2	8.1	104.6	8.01	-	34.85	_	2.6	-	1.8		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
1/22/2021	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Moderate	N1	0:16	6.3	Surface	1	1.0	18.3	8.2	107.9	8.59	8.54	34.68	34.76	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
1/22/2021	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Moderate	N1			Surface	2	1.0	18.3	8.1	107.8	8.54	-	34.69		1.8	-	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		- 1
1/22/2021	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Moderate	N1			Middle	1	3.2	16.2	8.2	107.3	8.54	-	34.81	_	1.8	-	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1/22/2021	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Moderate	N1			Middle	2	3.2	16.2	8.2	107.3	8.48	-	34.82	-	1.8	-	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1
1/22/2021	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Moderate	N1			Bottom	1	5.3	16.2	8.2	106.5	8.40	8.45	34.82	-	1.8	-	2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		- 1
1/22/2021	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Moderate	N1			Bottom	2	5.3	16.2	8.2	106.7	8.49	-	34.75	-	1.9	-	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1/22/2021	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Moderate	FCZ1A	0:57	3.3	Surface	1	1.0	17.8	8.2	109.9	8.48	8.43	34.81	34.80	1.8	1.8	2.8	2.1	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1/22/2021	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Moderate	FCZ1A			Surface	2	1.0	18.2	8.2	109.2	8.37	-	34.69	-	1.9	-	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1/22/2021	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Moderate	FCZ1A			Bottom	1	2.3	16.8	8.2	107.9	8.47	8.41	35.13	-	1.8	-	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		- 1
1/22/2021	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Moderate	FCZ1A			Bottom	2	2.3	18.0	8.2	108.5	8.35	-	34.56	-	1.8	-	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1/22/2021	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Moderate	H4A	0:46	1.8	Middle	1	0.9	18.3	8.2	108.7	8.35	8.49	34.66	34.67	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1
1/22/2021	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Moderate	H4A			Middle	2	0.9	18.2	8.2	108.5	8.63	-	34.67	-	1.5	-	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
1/22/2021	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Moderate	H1A	1:10	1.4	Middle	1	0.7	18.3	8.2	110.8	8.48	8.49	34.65	34.66	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1/22/2021	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Moderate	H1A			Middle	2	0.7	18.3	8.2	110.9	8.49	-	34.67	-	1.6	-	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
1/22/2021	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Moderate	M1A	1:20	1.2	Middle	1	0.6	18.3	8.2	109.4	8.37	8.39	34.63	34.64	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1/22/2021	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Moderate	M1A			Middle	2	0.6	18.3	8.2	109.8	8.40	-	34.65	-	1.5	-	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1/22/2021	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Moderate	SGA	1:29	1.2	Middle	1	0.6	18.3	8.2	110.5	8.45	8.46	34.65	34.65	1.9	1.9	1.3	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1/22/2021	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	Moderate	SGA			Middle	2	0.6	18.3	8.2	110.8	8.47	-	34.65	-	1.8	-	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results on 22-Jan-21 at Mid-Flood tide

Date	Tidal	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Monitoring Station	Time	Water Depth,	Water Level	Replicate	Sampling Depth	Temperature,	pН	DO Saturation,		OO,	Salir		Turbi		Suspend		Amn	nonia	Total N	itrogen, g/L	Total Inc		To Phosp		Bioch	emical Demand,	E. Coli, Cfu/100m	
		Condition	Condition	Station		m Depui,			Бериі	°C		O/L		y/L	PI	л.	141	U	IIIg	/L	m		l III	J/L	ma		riiusp	norus,	Oxygen m	w/l	Ctu/100m	<i>'</i>
												70	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA
1/22/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	С	13:36	9.6	Surface	1	1.0	18.3	8.2	108.4	8.63	8.47	34.66	34.76	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.4		<0.02	0.37	0.48	<0.05	<0.05	0.01	0.02	1,9	2.2	NOT DETECTED	ND
1/22/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	Č	13.30	3.0	Surface	2	1.0	18.4	8.2	109.5	8.54	0.47	34.67	34.70	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.4	<0.02	-0.02	0.43	0.40	<0.05	-0.03	0.02	0.02	1.0	2.5	NOT DETECTED	l IND
1/22/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	č			Middle	1	4.9	16.2	8.2	107.3	8.36		34.81		2.5		2.2		<0.02		0.43		<0.05		0.02		2		NOT DETECTED	
1/22/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	č			Middle	2	4.0	16.2	8.2	109.1	8.34		34.82		2.5		2.0		<0.02		0.43		< 0.05		0.01		2.5		NOT DETECTED	
1/22/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	Č			Bottom	1	8.6	16.2	8.2	104.1	7.96	7.91	34.78	_	2.5	_	2.4		<0.02	_	0.42		<0.05	_	0.02	_	2.7	_	NOT DETECTED	
1/22/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	Č			Bottom	,	8.6	16.2	8.2	102.8	7.85	1.01	34.79		2.5		2.5		<0.02		0.33		< 0.05		0.02		2.9		NOT DETECTED	
1/22/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	N2	13:13	5.5	Surface	1	1.0	18.1	8.2	109.4	8.37	8.35	34.83	34.76	1.7	17	2.0	15	<0.02	<0.02	0.38	0.31	< 0.05	<0.05	0.02	0.01	2.3	2.0	NOT DETECTED	ND
1/22/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	N2	10.10	0.0	Surface	,	1.0	18.3	8.2	108.6	8.32	0.00	34.60		1.6		1.4		<0.02	0.02	0.28	0.01	<0.05		0.01	0.01	2	2.0	NOT DETECTED	
1/22/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	N2			Bottom	1	4.5	16.2	8.2	108.5	8.63	8.65	34.80	_	1.7	_	1.6	_	<0.02	_	0.29	_	< 0.05	_	0.01	_	2.1	_	NOT DETECTED	_ !
1/22/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	N2			Bottom	2	4.5	16.2	8.2	108.8	8.66	-	34.80	-	1.6	-	1.1		<0.02	_	0.28		< 0.05		0.01	_	1.7	-	NOT DETECTED	_ !
1/22/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1A	12:33	3.2	Surface	1	1.0	18.2	8.2	111.0	8.64	8.63	34.69	34.79	1.8	1.9	1.3	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				-
1/22/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1A			Surface	2	1.0	17.9	8.2	111.7	8.61	-	34.80	-	1.8	-	1.4	-	_	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	-
1/22/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1A			Bottom	1	2.2	16.8	8.2	110.0	8.50	8.50	35.11	-	1.9	-	1.5	-	-	-	- 1	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
1/22/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1A			Bottom	2	2.2	17.6	8.2	109.7	8.50	-	34.56	-	1.9	-	1.9	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
1/22/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1B	12:57	4.6	Surface	1	1.0	18.2	8.2	110.7	8.46	8.50	34.69	34.73	2.6	2.6	1.8	2.2	<0.02	<0.02	0.45	0.36	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.02	0.02	2.3	2.7	NOT DETECTED	<1
1/22/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1B			Surface	2	1.0	18.2	8.2	111.3	8.53	-	34.71	-	2.5	-	2.4	-	< 0.02	-	0.33	-	< 0.05	-	0.01	-	3.2	-	1*	- !
1/22/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1B			Bottom	1	3.6	16.5	8.2	108.3	8.62	8.65	34.70	_	2.6	_	2.1	-	< 0.02	-	0.32	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	2.9	-	NOT DETECTED	- !
1/22/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1B			Bottom	2	3.6	16.4	8.2	109.8	8.68	-	34.81	-	2.5	-	2.5	-	< 0.02	-	0.35	-	< 0.05	-	0.02	-	2.3	-	1*	-
1/22/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	H4A	12:47	1.6	Middle	1	0.8	18.4	8.2	106.7	8.46	8.45	34.68	34.68	2.3	2.3	2.8	2.9	<0.02	<0.02	0.36	0.35	< 0.05	<0.05	0.01	0.01	1.8	1.9	2*	2
1/22/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	H4A			Middle	2	8.0	18.3	8.2	110.0	8.43	-	34.67	-	2.3	-	3.0	-	< 0.02	-	0.33	-	< 0.05	-	0.01	-	2.0	-	1*	- 1
1/22/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	H1A	12:22	1.2	Middle	1	0.6	18.3	8.2	111.4	8.52	8.52	34.65	34.65	1.7	1.7	1.9	2.0	0.02	0.02	0.39	0.35	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.01	0.01	1.7	2.0	5*	3
1/22/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	H1A			Middle	2	0.6	18.4	8.2	111.3	8.51	-	34.65	-	1.7	-	2.1	-	<0.02	-	0.30	-	< 0.05	-	0.01	-	2.3	-	1*	-
1/22/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	M1A	12:11	1.4	Middle	1	0.7	18.3	8.2	111.4	8.51	8.51	34.65	34.65	1.7	1.8	2.5	2.7	0.02	0.02	0.33	0.36	<0.05	<0.05	0.01	0.02	2.1	2.1	NOT DETECTED	1
1/22/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	M1A			Middle	2	0.7	18.3	8.2	111.2	8.50	-	34.65	-	1.8	-	2.9	-	<0.02	-	0.39	-	<0.05	-	0.02	-	2.1	-	2*	-
1/22/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	SGA	12:02	1.2	Middle	1	0.6	18.3	8.2	111.1	8.49	8.49	34.65	34.65	2.2	2.2	2.8	2.9		<0.02	0.33	0.32	<0.05	<0.05	0.01	0.01	1.9	1.9	1*	2
1/22/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	SGA			Middle	2	0.6	18.3	8.2	111.0	8.49	-	34.65	-	2.2	-	2.9	-	<0.02	-	0.30	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	1.9	-	3*	-

DA - Depth-averaged
DO - Dissolved Oxygen
' denoted the estimated count
Action Level - Value presented in bold
Limit Level - Value presented in bold and underlined

Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results on	25-Jan-21	at Mid-Ebb tide
--	-----------	-----------------

Date	Tidal	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Monitoring Station	Time	Water Depth, m	Water Level	Replicate	Sampling Depth	Temperature, °C	pН	DO Saturation, %	D mg	O, g/L	Sali	nity, pt	Turb N1		Suspend mg		Amm Nitro		Total N mg		Total Inc	gen,	Phospi ma	horus,		emical Demand, g/L	E. Coli, Cfu/100m	
													Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA
1/25/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunnv	Moderate	C	8:51	9.6	Surface	- 1	1.0	18.4	8.2	116.9	8.92	8.97	34.97	34.96	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.4	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	raido	
1/25/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	Č	0.51	5.0	Surface	2	1.0	18.3	8.2	117.0	9.04	-	34.97	54.50	1.0	-	2.1	-	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	- 1
1/25/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	č			Middle	1 1	4.8	17.7	8.2	115.7	8.96		34.95		1.9		2.5		_		_		_		_	_	_	_		_
1/25/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	Č			Middle	,	4.8	17.6	8.2	115.8	8.95	_	34.96		2.0	_	2.3	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	-	-	_	- 1
1/25/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	č			Bottom	1	8.6	17.5	8.2	113.0	8.74	8.70	34.94	_	2.0	-	2.8	-	_	- 1	-	- 1	-	_	_	_	-	-		-
1/25/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	Č			Bottom	,	8.6	17.5	8.2	111.6	8.65	-	34 94	_	21	_	2.6	_	_	- 1	_	- 1	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_
1/25/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	N1	9:09	6.5	Surface	1	1.0	18.2	8.2	119.0	9.10	9.10	35.00	34.94	1.6	1.6	2.6	2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1/25/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	N1			Surface	2	1.0	18.2	8.2	119.1	9.12	-	34.98		1.6	-	2.9		-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
1/25/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	N1			Middle	1 1	3.3	17.8	8.2	118.0	9.10	-	34.95	_	1.6	-	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1/25/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	N1			Middle	2	3.3	17.8	8.2	117.6	9.07	-	34.94	-	1.6	-	2.4		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
1/25/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	N1			Bottom	1	5.5	17.7	8.2	118.0	9.00	9.04	34.91	-	1.6	-	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
1/25/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	N1			Bottom	2	5.5	17.8	8.2	117.8	9.08	-	34.86	-	1.6	-	1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
1/25/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1A	10:02	3.5	Surface	1	1.0	18.4	8.2	120.5	9.18	9.21	34,93	34,94	1.7	1.7	3.2	2.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1/25/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1A			Surface	2	1.0	18.3	8.2	120.9	9.23	-	34.96	-	1.7	-	3.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1/25/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1A			Bottom	1	2.5	17.9	8.2	119.7	9.21	9.21	34.94	-	1.6	-	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1/25/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunnv	Moderate	FCZ1A			Bottom	2	2.5	18.0	8.2	119.9	9.21	-	34.91	-	1.7	-	2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1/25/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunnv	Moderate	H4A	9:44	1.6	Middle	1	8.0	18.5	8.2	119.3	9.08	9.09	34.93	34.94	1.8	1.8	2.9	3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
1/25/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	H4A			Middle	2	8.0	18.4	8.2	119.4	9.10	-	34.94	-	1.7	-	3.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1/25/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunnv	Moderate	H1A	10:17	1.8	Middle	1	0.9	18.5	8.2	119.0	9.07	9.06	34.93	34.94	1.7	1.8	2.5	2.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
1/25/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	H1A			Middle	2	0.9	18.4	8.2	118.7	9.05	-	34.94	-	1.8	-	2.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1/25/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	M1A	10:34	1.2	Middle	1	0.6	18.5	8.2	118.7	9.04	9.04	34.94	34.94	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1/25/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunnv	Moderate	M1A			Middle	2	0.6	18.5	8.2	118.8	9.04	-	34.93	-	1.7	-	2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1/25/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunnv	Moderate	SGA	10:51	1.0	Middle	1	0.5	18.5	8.2	118.8	9.03	9.04	34.94	34.94	1.7	1.7	2.5	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1/25/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	SGA			Middle	2	0.5	18.5	8.2	118.9	9.04	-	34.93	-	1.7	-	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results on 25-Jan-21 at Mid-Flood tide

Date	Tidal	Weather	Sea	Monitoring	Time	Water	Water Level	Replicate	Sampling	Temperature.	рН	DO	D	Ο.	Sali	nity	Turb	idity	Suspend	ed Soild	Amn	onia	Total N	itrogen,	Total In	organic	To	tal	Bioch	emical	E. Coli,	
		Condition	Condition	Station		Depth,		. пориосию	Depth	°C	p	Saturation.	mg			ot	N N		mo		Nitro		m		Nitro		Phosp		Oxygen		Cfu/100mi	,
						m						%							· ·	•	mo	ī/L	·		mo	ı/L	mo	/L .	m	g/L	oral room	·
													Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA
1/25/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	С	15:58	9.5	Surface	1	1.0	18.0	8.2	116.4	8.97	8.96	35.00	34.95	2.0	2.1	4.2	3.7	0.07	0.07	0.65	0.71	0.07	0.07	0.02	0.02	4.6	4.4	NOT DETECTED	ND
1/25/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	С			Surface	2	1.0	18.2	8.2	115.7	8.93	-	34.98	-	2.0	-	4.0	-	0.06	-	0.61	-	0.06	-	0.02	-	4.6	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/25/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	С			Middle	1	4.8	17.7	8.2	116.0	8.95	-	34.93	-	2.0	-	3.7	-	0.07	-	0.69	-	0.07	-	0.02	-	4.3	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/25/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	С			Middle	2	4.8	17.7	8.2	116.2	8.98	-	34.94	-	2.2	-	3.9	-	0.05	-	0.76	-	0.05	-	0.02	-	4.3	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/25/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	С			Bottom	1	8.5	17.7	8.2	112.8	8.59	8.67	34.92	-	2.2	-	3.3	-	0.08	-	0.79	-	0.08	-	0.03	-	4.4	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/25/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	С			Bottom	2	8.5	17.8	8.2	114.7	8.74	-	34.90	-	2.1	-	3.2	-	0.06	-	0.77	-	0.06	-	0.02	-	4.2	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/25/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	N2	15:22	5.5	Surface	1	1.0	18.3	8.2	118.3	9.03	9.04	34.98	34.94	1.9	1.9	3.9	3.7	0.07	0.06	0.82	0.75	0.07	0.06	0.03	0.02	4.6	4.6	NOT DETECTED	ND
1/25/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	N2			Surface	2	1.0	18.1	8.2	118.3	9.05	-	35.01	-	1.9	-	4.2	-	0.06	-	0.83	-	0.06	-	0.02	-	4.6	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/25/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	N2			Bottom	1	4.5	17.9	8.2	118.0	9.08	9.06	34.88	-	1.9	-	3.4	-	0.06	-	0.65	-	0.06	-	0.02	-	4.6	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/25/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	N2			Bottom	2	4.5	17.9	8.2	117.4	9.04	-	34.87	-	1.9	-	3.3	-	0.06	-	0.68	-	0.06	-	0.02	-	4.5	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/25/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1A	14:30	3.6	Surface	1	1.0	18.2	8.2	120.4	9.20	9.19	34.96	34.95	1.7	1.8	2.2	2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
1/25/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1A			Surface	2	1.0	18.2	8.2	119.9	9.17	-	34.96	-	1.8	-	2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
1/25/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1A			Bottom	1	2.6	18.1	8.2	119.9	9.19	9.20	34.92	-	1.9	-	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1/25/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1A			Bottom	2	2.6	18.1	8.2	120.2	9.21	-	34.94	-	1.9	-	2.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
1/25/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1B	15:07	4.5	Surface	1	1.0	18.1	8.2	118.7	9.09	9.11	35.01	34.95	1.9	2.0	3.7	3.9	0.06	0.05	0.73	0.73	0.06	0.06	0.02	0.02	4.1	4.4	NOT DETECTED	ND
1/25/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1B			Surface	2	1.0	18.2	8.2	119.4	9.13	-	34.99	-	1.9	-	4.0	-	0.07	-	0.76	-	0.07	-	0.02	-	4.3	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/25/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1B			Bottom	1	3.5	18.0	8.2	119.7	9.19	9.15	34.91	-	2.1	-	3.9	-	0.02	-	0.68	-	< 0.05	-	0.01	-	4.4	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/25/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1B			Bottom	2	3.5	18.1	8.2	118.7	9.10	-	34.87	-	1.9	-	4.1	-	0.03	-	0.74	-	< 0.05	-	0.03	-	4.9	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/25/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	H4A	14:47	1.8	Middle	1	0.9	18.4	8.3	120.3	9.17	9.19	34.96	34.96	2.1	2.0	5.4	5.3	0.09	0.08	0.60	0.61	0.09	0.08	0.01	0.02	4.5	4.6	NOT DETECTED	ND
1/25/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	H4A			Middle	2	0.9	18.4	8.3	120.7	9.20	-	34.95	-	1.9	-	5.1	-	0.07	-	0.62	-	0.07	-	0.02	-	4.6	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/25/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	H1A	14:14	1.4	Middle	1	0.7	18.4	8.3	121.1	9.24	9.24	34.95	34.95	2.0	2.0	3.9	3.9	0.06	0.07	0.67	0.67	0.06	0.07	0.02	0.02	4.5	4.5	NOT DETECTED	ND
1/25/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	H1A			Middle	2	0.7	18.3	8.3	121.0	9.24	-	34.94	-	1.9	-	3.9	-	0.08	-	0.66	-	0.08	-	0.02	-	4.5	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/25/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	M1A	13:58	1.4	Middle	1	0.7	18.4	8.3	121.0	9.23	9.23	34.94	34.95	1.9	2.0	4.9	4.8	0.06	0.07	0.92	0.78	0.06	0.07	0.02	0.02	4.4	4.4	NOT DETECTED	ND
1/25/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	M1A			Middle	2	0.7	18.4	8.3	120.9	9.22	-	34.95	-	2.0	-	4.6	-	0.08	-	0.63	-	0.08	-	0.02	-	4.4	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/25/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	SGA	13:40	1.2	Middle	1	0.6	18.4	8.3	116.7	9.01	8.99	34.96	34.95	2.0	2.0	6.1	6.0	0.06	0.06	0.88	0.83	0.06	0.06	<0.01	0.02	4.5	4.4	NOT DETECTED	ND
1/25/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	SGA			Middle	2	0.6	18.4	8.3	117.1	8.96	-	34.94	-	2.0	-	5.9	-	0.06	-	0.78		0.06	-	0.02	-	4.3	-	NOT DETECTED	-

DA - Depth-averaged
DO - Dissolved Oxygen
' denoted the estimated count
Action Level - Value presented in bold
Limit Level - Value presented in bold and underlined.

Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results on 27-Jan-21 at Mid-Ebb tide

Date	Tidal	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Monitoring Station	Time	Water Depth,	Water Level	Replicate	Sampling Depth	Temperature, °C	pН	DO Saturation,	D m		Sali p		Turbi NT		Suspend		Amn Nitro		Total N	litrogen, g/L	Total Inc	gen,	To Phosp	horus,	Oxygen		E. Coli, Cfu/100m	
						m						%									mg	)/L			mg		mg			g/L		
													Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA
1/27/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunnv	Moderate	С	10:04	9.6	Surface	1	1.0	18.5	8.1	112.5	8.40	8.35	34.51	34.73	2.6	2.6	1.5	2.2	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-		- '
1/27/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	С			Surface	2	1.0	18.6	8.2	111.4	8.33	-	34.49	-	2.6	-	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- '
1/27/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	С			Middle	1	4.8	17.0	8.0	112.2	8.38	-	34.84	-	2.6	-	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		- '
1/27/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunnv	Moderate	С			Middle	2	4.8	17.0	8.1	111.2	8.30	-	34.83	-	2.6	-	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		- '
1/27/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	С			Bottom	1	8.6	17.1	8.0	111.7	8.34	8.32	34.88	-	2.6	-	2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- '
1/27/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	С			Bottom	2	8.6	17.0	8.1	111.1	8.30	-	34.83	-	2.7	-	2.6		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
1/27/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunnv	Moderate	N1	10:19	6.3	Surface	1	1.0	18.6	8.2	112.9	8.84	8.70	34.42	34.72	2.5	2.5	3.3	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- '
1/27/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	N1			Surface	2	1.0	18.6	8.2	111.3	8.71	-	34.55	-	2.5	-	3.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		- '
1/27/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	N1			Middle	1	3.2	17.2	8.2	111.3	8.49	-	34.82	-	2.5	-	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- '
1/27/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	N1			Middle	2	3.2	17.1	8.2	115.1	8.77	-	34.84	-	2.6	-	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		- '
1/27/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	N1			Bottom	1	5.3	17.1	8.2	105.4	8.25	8.25	34.87	-	2.5	-	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- '
1/27/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	N1			Bottom	2	5.3	17.0	8.1	105.4	8.24	-	34.82	-	2.5	-	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- '
1/27/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1A	10:59	3.2	Surface	1	1.0	19.4	8.2	123.7	9.66	9.74	34.73	34.79	1.8	1.7	4.0	3.3	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	- '
1/27/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1A			Surface	2	1.0	19.0	8.2	125.5	9.81	-	34.85	-	1.7	-	3.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- '
1/27/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1A			Bottom	1	2.2	18.5	8.2	121.7	9.29	9.33	34.94	-	1.7	-	2.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		- '
1/27/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1A			Bottom	2	2.2	18.9	8.2	122.6	9.36	-	34.63	- 1	1.7	-	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- '
1/27/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	H4A	10:47	1.8	Middle	1	0.9	19.6	8.2	125.6	9.82	9.50	34.66	34.66	1.7	1.7	2.2	2.1	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		- '
1/27/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	H4A			Middle	2	0.9	19.7	8.2	120.5	9.18	-	34.65	-	1.7	-	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- '
1/27/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	H1A	11:11	1.4	Middle	1	0.7	19.6	8.2	109.6	8.18	8.13	34.64	34.65	1.7	1.7	3.9	4.1	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		- '
1/27/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	H1A			Middle	2	0.7	19.6	8.2	108.3	8.07	-	34.65	_	1.7	-	4.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1/27/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	M1A	11:21	1.2	Middle	1	0.6	19.6	8.2	112.5	8.43	8.37	34.63	34.63	1.8	1.8	3.8	3.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1/27/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	M1A			Middle	2	0.6	19.6	8.2	109.7	8.30	-	34.63	-	1.8	-	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		- '
1/27/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	SGA	11:32	1.0	Middle	1	0.5	19.6	8.2	112.9	8.51	8.51	34.63	34.63	1.7	1.8	2.5	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
1/27/2021	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	Moderate	SGA			Middle	2	0.5	19.6	8.2	111.8	8.51	-	34.63	-	1.8	-	2.2	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		- '

Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results on 27-Jan-21 at Mid-Flood tide

Date	Tidal	Weather	Sea	Monitoring	Time	Water	Water Level	Replicate	Sampling	Temperature,	pН	DO	D	0,	Sali	nity,	Turb		Suspende	ed Soild,	Amn	nonia	Total N	itrogen,	Total In		To		Bioche		E. Coli,	$\neg$
		Condition	Condition	Station		Depth,			Depth	°C		Saturation,	m	/L	p	pt	NT	ΓU	mg/	/L	Nitro	gen,	m	g/L	Nitro	gen,	Phosp	horus,	Oxygen I	Demand,	Cfu/100m	, 1
						m						%									mg	J/L			mg	/L	mg	/L	m	g/L		
													Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA
1/27/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	С	17:07	9.4	Surface	1	1.0	18.6	8.3	108.8	8.31	8.24	34.56	34.74	2.4	2.5	2.6	3.6	0.02	0.04	0.32	0.34	< 0.05	0.06	<0.01	<0.01	1.7	1.9	54	53
1/27/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	С			Surface	2	1.0	18.6	8.3	110.7	8.26	-	34.56	-	2.6	-	2.2	-	0.03	-	0.38	-	<0.05	-	<0.01	-	1.6	-	49	- !
1/27/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	С			Middle	1	4.7	17.0	8.2	107.6	8.18	-	34.82	-	2.5	-	4.0	-	0.07	-	0.33	-	0.09	-	< 0.01	-	2.2	-	45	- 1
1/27/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	C			Middle	2	4.7	17.0	8.2	110.1	8.22	-	34.82	-	2.5	-	3.6	-	0.06	-	0.37	-	0.08	-	< 0.01	-	2	-	52	-
1/27/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	С			Bottom	1	8.4	17.0	8.2	105.8	8.12	8.15	34.83	-	2.5	-	4.5	-	0.03	-	0.34	-	< 0.05	-	<0.01	-	1.9	-	64	- !
1/27/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	С			Bottom	2	8.4	17.0	8.2	109.4	8.18	-	34.82	-	2.5	-	4.8	-	0.02	-	0.30	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	1.8	-	55	- 1
1/27/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	N2	16:40	5.2	Surface	1	1.0	18.5	8.3	127.8	9.69	9.76	34.50	34.64	1.5	1.6	2.5	3.8	0.02	0.02	0.32	0.35	<0.05	0.05	<0.01	<0.01	1.7	2.0	52	54
1/27/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	N2			Surface	2	1.0	18.5	8.3	126.0	9.82	-	34.40	-	1.6	-	2.8	-	0.02	-	0.31	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	1.9	-	57	- !
1/27/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	N2			Bottom	1	4.2	17.1	8.2	120.9	9.46	9.31	34.81	-	1.7	-	4.7	-	0.02	-	0.48	-	0.05	-	< 0.01	-	2.8	-	56	- 1
1/27/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	N2			Bottom	2	4.2	17.1	8.2	117.0	9.16	-	34.83	-	1.7	-	5.0	-	0.02	-	0.27	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	1.6	-	50	- !
1/27/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1A	16:03	3.4	Surface	1	1.0	19.6	8.2	111.3	8.30	8.33	34.43	34.71	2.0	2.0	3.8	2.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
1/27/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1A			Surface	2	1.0	18.8	8.2	111.8	8.36	-	34.90	-	2.0	-	3.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1
1/27/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1A			Bottom	1	2.4	18.7	8.2	110.9	8.27	8.31	34.61	-	2.0	-	1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1
1/27/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1A			Bottom	2	2.4	18.5	8.2	111.5	8.34	-	34.90	-	2.1	-	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		- !
1/27/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1B	16:27	4.2	Surface	1	1.0	19.5	8.2	126.8	9.92	9.92	34.72	34.73	2.1	2.2	6.6	4.2	< 0.02	<0.02	0.33	0.37	<0.05	< 0.05	< 0.01	< 0.01	2.2	2.1	NOT DETECTED	ND
1/27/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1B			Surface	2	1.0	19.6	8.2	126.8	9.91	-	34.65	-	2.2	-	6.7	-	<0.02	-	0.34	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	1.8	-	NOT DETECTED	- 1
1/27/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1B			Bottom	1	3.2	17.8	8.2	122.9	9.40	9.47	34.76	-	2.2	-	1.8	-	< 0.02	-	0.41	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	2.3	-	NOT DETECTED	- !
1/27/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	FCZ1B			Bottom	2	3.2	17.7	8.2	124.9	9.53	-	34.77	-	2.1	-	1.8	-	< 0.02	-	0.39	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	2.1	-	NOT DETECTED	- !
1/27/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	H4A	16:17	1.6	Middle	1	0.8	19.7	8.2	119.2	9.31	9.39	34.64	34.64	1.7	1.8	3.1	2.9	<0.02	<0.02	0.53	0.51	<0.05	<0.05	<0.01	<0.01	3.0	2.9	3*	2
1/27/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	H4A			Middle	2	8.0	19.7	8.2	124.2	9.47	-	34.64	-	1.8	-	2.7	-	< 0.02	-	0.48		< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	2.7	-	1*	-
1/27/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	H1A	15:51	1.4	Middle	1	0.7	19.7	8.2	112.6	8.39	8.39	34.64	34.66	1.8	1.8	4.7	4.9	0.02	0.02	0.42	0.42	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.01	< 0.01	2.4	2.2	2*	1
1/27/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	H1A			Middle	2	0.7	19.5	8.2	112.4	8.39	-	34.68	-	1.7	-	5.0	-	0.02	-	0.42	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	2.0	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/27/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	M1A	15:40	1.0	Middle	1	0.5	19.7	8.2	111.1	8.46	8.47	34.63	34.64	1.8	1.8	4.1	4.3	0.03	0.04	0.42	0.42	<0.05	0.06	<0.01	<0.01	2.6	2.5	1*	1
1/27/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	M1A			Middle	2	0.5	19.7	8.2	112.1	8.47	-	34.64	-	1.8	-	4.5	-	0.04	-	0.42	-	0.06	-	< 0.01	-	2.4	-	1*	-
1/27/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	SGA	15:30	1.2	Middle	1	0.6	19.5	8.2	109.7	8.29	8.32	34.77	34.70	2.1	2.2	6.3	6.5	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.44	0.39	<0.05	< 0.05	<0.01	< 0.01	2.6	2.5	2*	1
1/27/2021	Mid-Flood	Sunny	Moderate	SGA			Middle	2	0.6	19.7	8.2	110.8	8.34	-	34.63	-	2.2	-	6.6	-	<0.02	-	0.34	-	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	2.4	-	NOT DETECTED	-

DA - Depth-averaged
DO - Dissolved Oxygen
' denoted the estimated count
Action Level - Value presented in bold
Limit Level - Value presented in bold and underlined

Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results on	29-Jan-21	at Mid-Ebb tide
--	-----------	-----------------

Date	Tidal	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Monitoring Station	Time	Water Depth,	Water Level	Replicate	Sampling Depth	Temperature, °C	pН	DO Saturation,		O, g/L	Sali p		Turb NT		Suspend		Amm		Total N		Total In	gen,	To Phosp	horus,	Bioch Oxygen		E. Coli, Cfu/100ml	,
												/"	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA
1/29/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	С	13:30	9.2	Middle	1	1.0	18.7	8.2	110.4	8.46	8.32	34.69	34.80	2.5	2.7	1.2	1.1	0.02	0.04	0.28	0.29	<0.05	0.06	<0.01	<0.01	1.4	1.3	NOT DETECTED	ND
1/29/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	l c l			Middle	2	1.0	18.8	8.2	109.2	8.30	-	34.66	-	2.5	-	1.4	-	0.07	- 1	0.30	- 1	0.09	-	<0.01	-	1.4	- 1	NOT DETECTED	-
1/29/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	c			Middle	1	4.6	18.1	8.2	106.8	8.18	-	34.86	-	2.9	-	1.0	-	0.02	-	0.27	- 1	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	1.0	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/29/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	С			Middle	2	4.6	18.1	8.2	108.7	8.33	-	34.85	-	2.6	-	1.0	-	0.03	-	0.29	- 1	< 0.05	-	< 0.01	-	1.1	-	NOT DETECTED	- 1
1/29/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	C			Middle	1	8.2	18.1	8.2	110.1	8.42	8.37	34.87	-	2.8	-	<1.0	-	0.04	-	0.30	- 1	0.05	-	< 0.01	-	1.5	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/29/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	С			Middle	2	8.2	18.1	8.2	108.4	8.31	-	34.87	-	2.9	-	<1.0	-	0.04	-	0.31	-	0.06	-	<0.01	-	1.5	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/29/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	N1	13:13	6.5	Bottom	1	1.0	18.6	8.2	113.4	8.64	8.60	34.73	34.81	2.3	2.5	2.4	1.5	0.03	0.03	0.38	0.19	0.05	0.05	<0.01	<0.01	1.3	1.4	NOT DETECTED	ND
1/29/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	N1			Surface	2	1.0	18.6	8.2	113.3	8.62	-	34.72	-	2.4	-	1.7	-	0.04	-	0.29	-	0.06	-	<0.01	-	1.2	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/29/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	N1			Bottom	1	3.3	18.1	8.2	112.5	8.61	-	34.87	-	2.3	-	1.2	-	<0.02	-	0.00	- 1	< 0.05	-	<0.01	-	1.5	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/29/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	N1			Bottom	2	3.3	18.2	8.2	111.4	8.51	-	34.86	-	2.6	-	1.4	-	<0.02	-	0.00	-	< 0.05	-	<0.01	-	2.1	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/29/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	N1			Bottom	1	5.5	18.2	8.2	112.3	8.61	8.51	34.81	-	2.5	-	<1.0	-	<0.02	-	0.22	-	< 0.05	-	<0.01	-	<1.0	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/29/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	N1			Surface	2	5.5	18.1	8.2	110.6	8.40	-	34.88	-	2.7	-	<1.0	-	0.02	-	0.23	-	< 0.05	-	<0.01	-	<1.0	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/29/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	FCZ1A	12:06	3.3	Bottom	1	1.0	18.7	8.3	118.0	8.95	9.00	34.69	34.75	2.4	2.4	1.7	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
1/29/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	FCZ1A			Surface	2	1.0	18.7	8.3	119.1	9.04	-	34.68	-	2.3	-	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
1/29/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	FCZ1A			Bottom	1	2.3	18.3	8.3	117.5	8.98	9.03	34.83	-	2.4	-	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
1/29/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	FCZ1A			Surface	2	2.3	18.4	8.3	119.0	9.08	-	34.78	-	2.3	-	2.0	-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-		-
1/29/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	FCZ1B	12:41	4.6	Bottom	1	1.0	18.5	8.2	114.6	8.74	8.79	34.82	34.83	2.3	2.3	1.7	1.4	0.02	0.02	0.32	0.29	< 0.05	<0.05	<0.01	<0.01	1.5	1.4	NOT DETECTED	<1
1/29/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	FCZ1B			Surface	2	1.0	18.6	8.3	116.1	8.83	-	34.75	-	2.3	-	1.4	-	0.02	-	0.25	-	< 0.05	-	<0.01	-	1.6	-	1*	-
1/29/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	FCZ1B			Surface	1	3.6	18.3	8.2	114.9	8.78	8.83	34.85	-	2.3	-	1.2	-	0.02	-	0.28	-	< 0.05	-	<0.01	-	1.2	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/29/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	FCZ1B			Bottom	2	3.6	18.3	8.2	116.1	8.88	-	34.88		2.3		1.3	-	<0.02		0.31		< 0.05	-	<0.01	-	1.3		NOT DETECTED	
1/29/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	H4A	12:23	1.8	Middle	1	0.9	18.8	8.3	120.6	9.14	9.16	34.65	34.66	2.2	2.2	1.0	1.0	0.04	0.04	0.41	0.38	0.06	0.06	<0.01	<0.01	1.8	1.8	NOT DETECTED	ND
1/29/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	H4A			Middle	2	0.9	18.8	8.3	121.0	9.17	-	34.66	-	2.2	-	<1.0	-	0.03	-	0.34		0.05	-	<0.01	-	1.7	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/29/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	H1A	11:48	1.6	Middle	1	0.8	18.7	8.3	120.6	9.14	9.14	34.67	34.67	2.4	2.5	4.9	4.6	0.04	0.04	0.26	0.27	0.06	0.06	<0.01	<0.01	1.8	1.9	NOT DETECTED	ND
1/29/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	H1A			Middle	2	0.8	18.7	8.3	120.4	9.14	-	34.67	-	2.5		4.3	-	0.03	-	0.28	-	<0.05	-	<0.01	-	2.0	-	NOT DETECTED	
1/29/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	M1A	11:21	1.2	Surface	1	0.6	18.8	8.3	118.3	8.97	9.01	34.68	34.68	2.3	2.3	3.5	3.7	0.04	0.04	0.29	0.35	0.06	0.06	<0.01	<0.01	1.8	1.8	NOT DETECTED	ND
1/29/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	M1A			Surface	2	0.6	18.8	8.3	119.4	9.04	-	34.68	-	2.3	-	3.9	-	0.04	-	0.40	-	0.06	-	<0.01	-	1.8	-	NOT DETECTED	-
1/29/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	SGA	11:06	1.2	Middle	1	0.6	18.7	8.3	114.2	8.66	8.59	34.71	34.71	2.3	2.4	4.5	4.3	0.03	0.03	0.26	0.28	< 0.05	<0.05	<0.01	<0.01	1.8	2.0	NOT DETECTED	ND
1/29/2021	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	SGA			Middle	2	0.6	18.6	8.3	112.0	8.51	-	34.70	-	2.4	-	4.1	-	0.03	-	0.29	-	<0.05	-	<0.01	-	2.1	-	NOT DETECTED	-

DA - Depth-averaged

Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results on 29-Jan-21 at Mid-Flood tide

Date	Tidal	Weather	Sea	Monitoring	Time	Water	Water Level	Replicate		Temperature,	pН	DO		Ο,	Sal		Turb		Suspend		Amm		Total N	itrogen,	Total Inc		То			emical	E. Coli,	
		Condition	Condition	Station		Depth,			Depth	°C		Saturation,	mg	g/L	p	pt	N°	ΓU	m	g/L	Nitro		mg	g/L	Nitrog		Phosp		Oxygen	Demand,	Cfu/100mi	il
						m						%	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA
1/29/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate		6:06	9.5	Middle	1	1.0	18.5	8.2	110.0	8.34	8.33	34.80	34.85	2.0	2.4	2.2	2.8	value	DA	value	DA	value	DA	value	DA	value	DA	value	- DA
1/29/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	, c	0.00	9.0	Bottom		1.0	18.4	8.2	111.0	8.51	0.33	34.82	34.00	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	[	-	-	- '		-
	Mid-Flood						Bottom	4	1.0					-	34.85	-	2.0		2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_ '	1	1 - 1
1/29/2021		Fine	Moderate	, c				1 1	4.8	18.2	8.2	108.5	8.23	-		-		-	2.8	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	- '		- 1
1/29/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate				Surface	4	4.8	16.3	8.2	107.3	8.22		34.86	-	2.0	-	2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- '		- 1
1/29/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	C			Surface	1 1	8.5	18.2	8.2	107.8	8.26	8.17	34.86	-	2.1	-	3.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- '		- 1
1/29/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	С			Middle	2	8.5	18.1	8.2	105.4	8.08	-	34.88	-	2.2	-	3.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
1/29/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	N2	6:40	5.6	Middle	1	1.0	18.4	8.2	113.0	8.64	8.64	34.83	34.83	1.5	1.6	2.0	2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- '		-
1/29/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	N2			Surface	2	1.0	18.4	8.2	113.0	8.63	-	34.81	-	1.7	-	1.9	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	- '	-	- 1
1/29/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	N2			Middle	1	4.6	18.2	8.2	112.6	8.62	8.62	34.84	-	1.6	-	2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- '		-
1/29/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	N2			Surface	2	4.6	18.2	8.2	112.7	8.62	-	34.84	-	1.7	-	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
1/29/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	FCZ1A	7:13	3.2	Surface	1	1.0	18.4	8.2	113.2	8.64	8.64	34.80	34.80	1.7	1.7	3.3	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1/29/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	FCZ1A			Bottom	2	1.0	18.4	8.2	113.0	8.63	-	34.80	-	1.6	-	2.9	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	- '	-	- 1
1/29/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	FCZ1A			Bottom	1	2.2	18.4	8.2	113.0	8.63	8.63	34.79	-	1.7	-	1.7	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	- '		- 1
1/29/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	FCZ1A			Surface	2	2.2	18.4	8.2	112.8	8.62	-	34.80	-	1.6	-	2.0	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	- '		-
1/29/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	H4A	6:56	1.6	Bottom	1	8.0	18.5	8.2	113.0	8.63	8.63	34.81	34.81	1.6	1.6	2.2	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
1/29/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	H4A			Bottom	2	8.0	18.5	8.2	113.1	8.63		34.81	-	1.6	-	2.6	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-		-	-	- '		- 1
1/29/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	H1A	7:30	1.4	Middle	1	0.7	18.5	8.2	113.0	8.63	8.63	34.80	34.80	1.8	1.9	1.7	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
1/29/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	H1A			Middle	2	0.7	18.4	8.2	113.0	8.63	-	34.79	-	1.9	-	2.2	-		-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	- '		-
1/29/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	M1A	7:45	1.2	Middle	1	0.6	18.4	8.2	112.9	8.63	8.63	34.78	34.78	1.6	1.7	2.0	2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
1/29/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	M1A			Middle	2	0.6	18.4	8.2	112.9	8.63	-	34.78	-	1.7	-	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
1/29/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	SGA	8:03	1.2	Middle	1	0.6	18.4	8.2	113.1	8.64	8.64	34.77	34.77	1.8	1.8	2.8	2.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
1/29/2021	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	SGA			Middle	2	0.6	18.4	8.2	113.1	8.64		34.77	_	1.7		2.8	-		-		- 1	-	-		-		. '		

DA - Depth-averaged DO - Dissolved Oxygen \* denoted the estimated count

#### Composite Effluent Quality Monitoring Results (1-year Operation of TSTP)

Date	Monitoring Station	Replicate	Temperature*	pН	DO Saturation	DO	Salinity	Turbidity	Suspended Solids	Ammonia Nitrogen	Total Nitrogen	Total Inorganio Nitrogen	Total Phosphorus	E.Coli	Biochemical Oxygen Demand <sup>^</sup>
			°C		%	mg/L	ppt	NTU	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	cfu/100ml	mg/L
1/1/2021	Effluent	1 2	6.6 6.6	7.9 7.9	70.9 72.3	8.96 9.33	0.25 0.22	2.5 2.7	9	8.45	15.7	15.3	1.48	400	5
1/2/2021	Effluent	1	6.2	7.9	73.9	9.33 8.85	0.22	2.8	3	8.71	17.1	16.6	1.16	310	2
17272021	Lindent	2	6.3	8.0	76.7	8.98	0.21	2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1/3/2021	Effluent	1	6.5	7.8	83.2	9.07	0.2	2.1	4	9.91	19	16.8	1.69	200	2
4/4/0004	Effluent	2	6.5 6.5	7.8	82.5	9.01 8.22	0.2	2.1	<2	-	- 40.0	13.3	1.36	310	-
1/4/2021	Emuent	2	6.5	7.9 7.9	80.1 79.5	8.22 8.16	0.2 0.2	2.2	<2	6.65	13.3	13.3	1.36	310	2
1/5/2021	Effluent	1	6.5	8.0	84.1	8.28	0.2	2.2	3	6.03	16.6	15.9	1.41	630	2
		2	6.5	8.0	83.6	8.23	0.2	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1/6/2021	Effluent	1 2	6.5 6.5	8.1 8.1	82.4 82.1	8.06 8.03	0.2 0.2	2.2 2.3	4	4.96	17.6	15.8	1.4	320	4
1/7/2021	Effluent	1	5.9	7.9	69.7	8.87	0.2	3.1	14	6.9	14.2	13.4	1.48	300	3
		2	6.0	7.9	71.2	8.91	0.31	3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1/8/2021	Effluent	1	6.2	7.9	75.5	9.27	0.28	2.7	9	6.89	17	16.9	1.41	10	3
1/9/2021	Effluent	2	6.3 6.6	7.9 8.0	76.1 74.4	9.32 9.18	0.29 0.35	2.8	- 8	6.93	17.4	17	1.41	10	2
1/9/2021	Ellidelit	2	6.5	8.0	73.4	9.12	0.35	2.6	-	-	- 17.4	- "	1.441	-	-
1/10/2021	Effluent	1	6.5	7.9	82.0	8.07	0.2	2.3	<2	2.64	15.9	15.1	1.3	9	<2
44440004	F	2	6.5	7.9	81.5	8.01	0.2	2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1/11/2021	Effluent	1 2	6.5 6.5	7.9 7.9	78.4 78.0	8.11 8.07	0.2 0.2	2.3 2.3	6	5.92	18	16.8	1.81	13	3
1/12/2021	Effluent	1	6.2	8.0	76.5	9.35	0.28	2.6	6	7.87	18.8	17.2	1.99	600	3
		2	6.2	8.0	77.8	9.46	0.3	2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1/13/2021	Effluent	1	6.5	7.8	79.4	7.77	0.2	2.3	8	4.58	15.6	14.5	1.6	570	2
1/14/2021	Effluent	1	6.5 6.5	7.8 8.0	78.9 81.1	7.71 8.69	0.2	2.3	5	6.1	15.9	15.1	1.42	100	<2
1/14/2021	Lindent	2	6.5	8.0	80.4	8.63	0.2	2.3	-	-	-	-	1.42	-	-
1/15/2021	Effluent	1	6.5	7.8	78.6	8.12	0.2	2.2	2	3.16	11.7	11.6	1.34	140	4
4/40/0004	F///	2	6.5	7.8	77.8	8.03	0.2	2.2	-	-		-	-	- 470	
1/16/2021	Effluent	1 2	6.5 6.5	8.0 8.0	76.4 75.9	7.98 7.93	0.2 0.2	2.3 2.3	4	7.92	14	14	1.7	470	4
1/17/2021	Effluent	1	6.4	8.1	82.5	8.01	0.2	2.2	5	10.6	17.6	17.5	1.5	330	3
		2	6.5	8.1	82.4	8.03	0.2	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1/18/2021	Effluent	1	6.5	8.1 8.1	79.4 79.0	8.19 8.10	0.2 0.2	2.2	9	10.2	18.6	16.6	1.79	41	5
1/19/2021	Effluent	1	6.5 6.4	8.1	82.4	8.10	0.2	2.2	10	13.9	17.3	17.3	2.7	280	6
	Lindon	2	6.4	8.1	82.1	8.02	0.2	2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1/20/2021	Effluent	1	6.5	7.9	78.8	8.66	0.2	2.3	9	12.2	18.3	15.1	1.9	83	6
1/21/2021	Effluent	2	6.5 6.7	7.9 8.8	78.1 77.6	8.60 9.41	0.2 0.25	2.3	12	11	15	15	2	600	9
1/21/2021	Ellident	2	6.7	8.8	75.4	9.41	0.26	2.8	- 12	- 11	-	- 15	_	- 000	9
1/22/2021	Effluent	1	6.8	8.8	73.8	9.28	0.27	3.1	16	4.85	17	15.2	1.5	190	10
		2	6.8	8.8	74.7	9.35	0.27	3.2	_		-		-	-	-
1/23/2021	Effluent	1 2	6.7 6.7	8.9 8.9	72.9 71.8	9.13 9.09	0.26 0.26	3.3 3.1	7	10.5	18.8	17.4	1.83	240	3
1/24/2021	Effluent	1	6.5	8.1	75.4	8.09	0.2	2.4	4	11	19	19	1.59	3600	2
		2	6.5	8.1	74.6	8.01	0.2	2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1/25/2021	Effluent	1	6.3	8.1	69.3	8.02	0.2	2.4	3	4.73	16.3	14.5	1.56	140	2
1/26/2021	Effluent	2	6.4 6.3	8.1 8.1	69.2 69.8	8.04 8.02	0.2 0.2	2.4	2	5.17	16.3	15.6	1.54	300	2
1/20/2021	Lindent	2	6.3	8.1	70.1	8.02	0.2	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1/27/2021	Effluent	1	6.5	7.9	80.5	8.88	0.2	2.3	4	8.99	17.2	15.4	2.18	77	4
4/00/0004	F#0	2	6.5	7.9	79.8	8.83	0.2	2.3	-	- 4.00	-	-	- 4.07	- 54	-
1/28/2021	Effluent	1 2	6.5 6.5	7.8 7.8	78.6 78.0	8.76 8.70	0.2 0.2	2.2 2.2	3	1.62	18.6	16.9	1.07	54	3
1/29/2021	Effluent	1	7.1	8.7	78.1	9.57	0.34	3.0	17	3.29	16	13.2	1.52	130	10
		2	7.1	8.7	76.5	9.48	0.34	2.9	-	-	_	_	-	-	-
1/30/2021	Effluent	1 2	6.6	8.7	72.3	9.15	0.25	2.7	16	3.16	16.5	13.2	1.59	320	12
1/31/2021	Effluent	1	6.6 6.3	8.8 8.1	75.0 81.9	9.33 8.02	0.26	2.6	4	16	17.5	17.5	2.4	610	- <2
110112021	Lindent	2	6.3	8.1	81.9	8.02	0.2	2.2	-	-	-		-		

Action Level	20	-	28.6	-	3.3	664	13.3
Limit Level	40	-	57.1	-	6.6	996	26.6

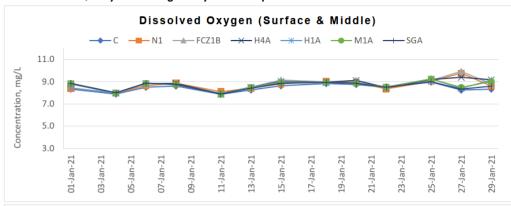
Action Level - Value presented in bold,

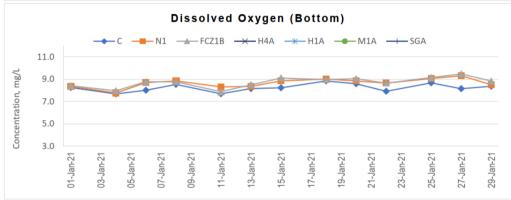
A 24-hour flow-weighted composite effluent sample was collected and mixed.

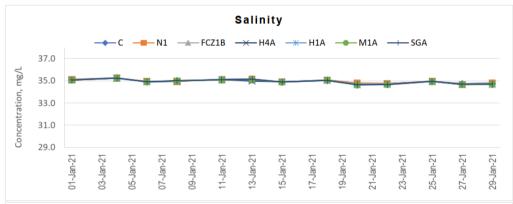
\* Effluent sample was collected by refrigerated autosampler. The collected samples were kept in low temperature during 24-hr sampling period.

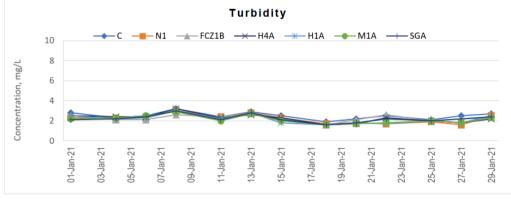
\*BOD5 tested with nitrification inhibitor

#### Marine Water Quality Monitoring for 1-year TSTP Operation

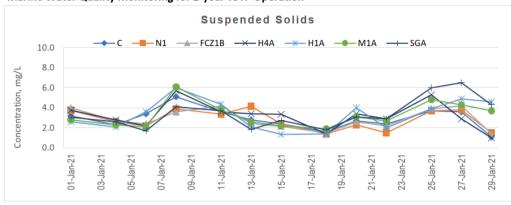


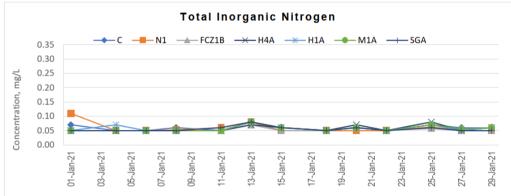


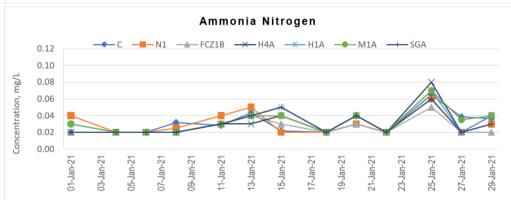


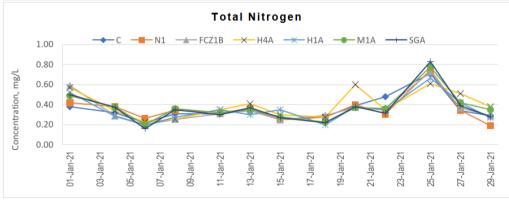


#### Marine Water Quality Monitoring for 1-year TSTP Operation



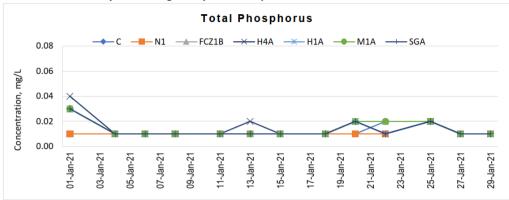


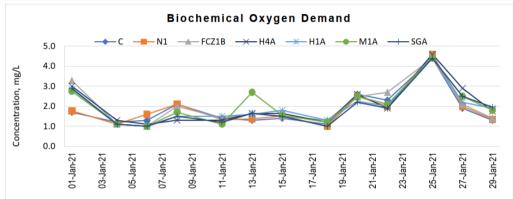


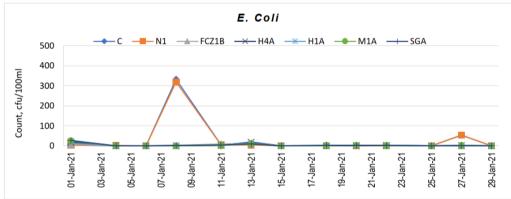


<sup>\*</sup>For Total Inorganic Nitrogen, the <0.05 will be presented as value of 0.05 in the plot. \*For Ammonia Nitrogen, the <0.02 will be presented as value of 0.02 in the plot.

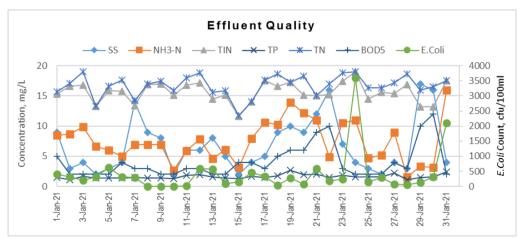
#### Marine Water Quality Monitoring for 1-year TSTP Operation



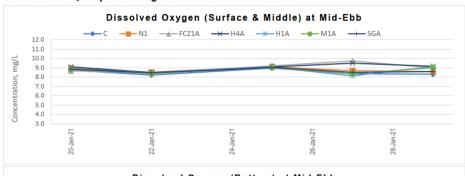


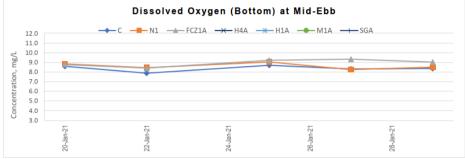


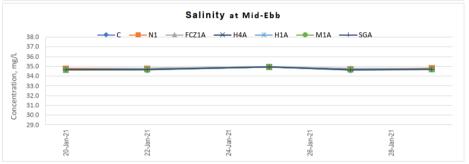
For E.Coli, the Not Detected will be presented as zero in the plot.

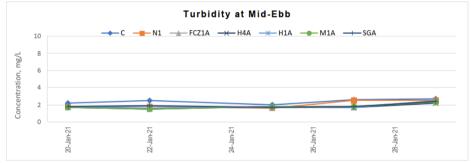


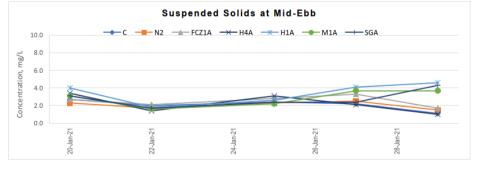
#### Marine Water Quality Monitoring for Marine Construction Works



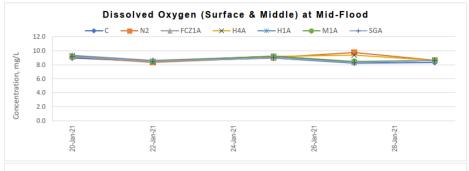


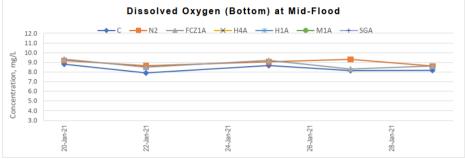


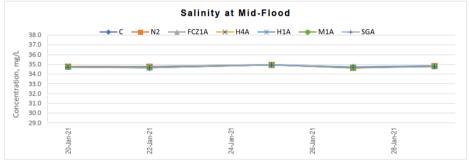


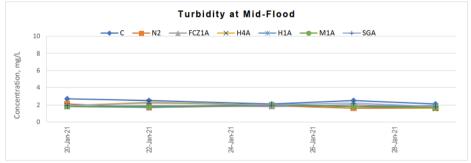


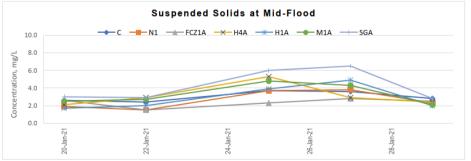
#### Marine Water Quality Monitoring for Marine Construction Works











# **QAQC** Reports

# 1 January 2021

#### Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

			_					
Matrix: WATER					Labora	atory Duplicate (DUP)	Report	
Laboratory	Sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate	RPD (%)
sample ID							Result	
EA/ED: Physical and A	ggregate Properties (QC Lot	t: 3446839)						
HK2049427-005	FCZ1B _B	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	4.6	4.9	5.77
HK2049427-034	H1A _M _Dup	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	2.7	2.9	5.36
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3446058)						
HK2049427-047	N1 _B	EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	0.04	0.05	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3446059)						
HK2050489-005	Anonymous	EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	3.23	3.17	1.98
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3446521)						
HK2049427-034	H1A _M _Dup	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.03	0.03	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3446522)						
HK2049427-034	H1A _M _Dup	EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	0.52	0.49	4.79
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3446523)						
HK2049427-060	C _B _Dup	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.01	0.01	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3446524)						
HK2049427-060	C _B _Dup	EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	0.39	0.38	0.00

		-,			J	,					
Matrix: WATER			Method Blank (ME	3) Report		Laboratory Conti	rol Spike (LCS) and Labor	ratory Control S	pike Duplicate	(DCS) Report	
					Spike	Spike Re	covery (%)	Recove	ry Limits(%)	RP	(%) מי
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control
											Limit
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (	(QC Lot: 3446839)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	97.5		85.9	117		
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (	(QC Lot: 3446840)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	102		85.9	117		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (6	QC Lot: 3446058)										
EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	100		93.1	107		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (	QC Lot: 3446059)										
EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	98.3		93.1	107		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (0	QC Lot: 3446521)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	99.3		93.6	102		

Matrix: WATER			Method Blank (ME	3) Report		Laboratory Cont.	rol Spike (LCS) and Labor	atory Control S	pike Duplicate (	(DCS) Report	
					Spike	Spike Re	ocovery (%)	Recove	ry Limits(%)	RF	D (%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control
											Limit
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	Lot: 3446522)										
EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	112		85.0	115		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	Lot: 3446523)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	100		93.6	102		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	Lot: 3446524)										
EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	107		85.0	115		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3445732)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	95.4		81.0	115		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3445733)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	92.3		81.0	115		

#### Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

Matrix: WATER					Labora	atory Duplicate (DUP)	Report	
Laboratory	Sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate	RPD (%)
sample ID							Result	
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 34	146883)						
HK2049936-058	C _M _Dup Flood	EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 34	146884)						
HK2049936-060	C _B _Dup Flood	EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 34	146953)						
HK2049936-034	H1A _M _Dup Flood	EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	0.31	0.31	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 34	146954)						
HK2049936-034	H1A _M _Dup Flood	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 34	146955)						
HK2049936-060	C _B _Dup Flood	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 34	146956)						
HK2049936-060	C _B _Dup Flood	EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	0.39	0.35	11.9

Matrix: WATER			Method Blank (MB	) Report		Laboratory Conti	roi Spike (LCS) and Labor	atory Control S	pike Duplicate (	DCS) Report	
					Splke	Spike Re	covery (%)	Recove	ry Limits(%)	RP	D (%)
Method: Compound	AS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control
											Limit
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QC Lot: 34	48319)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	109		85.9	117		
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QC Lot: 34	48320)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	93.5		85.9	117		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 344	46883)										
EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	97.7		93.1	107		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 344	46884)										
EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	99.2		93.1	107		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 344	46953)										
EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	104		85.0	115		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 34-	46954)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	101		93.6	102		

Matrix: WATER			Method Blank (MB	l) Report		Laboratory Conti	ol Spike (LCS) and Labo	ratory Control S	pike Duplicate (D	OCS) Report	
					Spike	Spike Re	covery (%)	Recove	ary Limits(%)	RF	D (%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control Limit
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	Lot: 3446955)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	100		93.6	102		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	Lot: 3446956)										
EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	107		85.0	115		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3446987)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	91.5		81.0	115		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3446988)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	92.4		81.0	115		

#### Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

	. , ,							
Matrix: WATER					Labora	atory Duplicate (DUP)	Report	
Laboratory	Sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate	RPD (%)
sample ID							Result	
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 34	450896)						
HK2049941-058	C _M _Dup Flood	EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 34	150897)						
HK2049941-060	C _B _Dup Flood	EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 34	153357)						
HK2049917-001	Anonymous	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	1.41	1.40	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 34	153358)						
HK2049941-034	H1A _M _Dup Flood	EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	0.18	0.17	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 34	153359)						
HK2049941-060	C _B _Dup Flood	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 34	153360)						
HK2049941-060	C _B _Dup Flood	EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	0.19	0.16	17.1

mounda Blank (MB), Laboratory Cont		-,			., ( ,						
Matrix: WATER			Method Blank (MB	3) Report		Laboratory Contr	rol Spike (LCS) and Labo	oratory Control S	pike Duplicate (i	DCS) Report	
					Splke	Spike Re	covery (%)	Recove	ry Limits(%)	RP	D (%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control
											Limit
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QC Lot	: 3451722)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	104		85.9	117		
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QC Lot	: 3451723)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	104		85.9	117		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3450896)										
EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	99.4		93.1	107		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3450897)										
EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	95.5		93.1	107		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3453357)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	96.4		93.6	102		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3453358)										
EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	107		85.0	115		

Matrix: WATER			Method Blank (MB	) Report		Laboratory Contr	ol Spike (LCS) and Labor	ratory Control S	oike Duplicate (	DCS) Report	
					Spike	Spike Re	covery (%)	Recove	ry Limits(%)	RPI	D (%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control
											Limit
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	Lot: 3453359)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	95.6		93.6	102		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	Lot: 3453360)										
EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	111		85.0	115		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3449802)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	89.4		81.0	115		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3450241)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	90.9		81.0	115		

#### Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

	. , ,							
Matrix: WATER					Labora	atory Duplicate (DUP)	Report	
Laboratory	Sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate	RPD (%)
sample ID							Result	
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonr	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 34	454723)						
HK2050035-056	C _S _Dup (Flood)	EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	0.03	0.04	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonr	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3-	454724)						
HK2101061-006	Anonymous	EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	2.29	2.32	1.06
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonr	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3-	457739)						
HK2050035-001	FCZ1B _S (Flood)	EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	0.30	0.31	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonr	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3-	457740)						
HK2050035-001	FCZ1B _S (Flood)	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonr	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 34	457741)						
HK2050035-060	C _B _Dup (Flood)	EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	0.37	0.27	# 29.7
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonr	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3-	457742)						
HK2050035-060	C _B _Dup (Flood)	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.00

Matrix: WATER			Method Blank (MB	) Report		Laboratory Contr	rol Spike (LCS) and Labo	ratory Control S	pike Duplicate (	DCS) Report	
					Spike	Spike Re	covery (%)	Recove	ry Limits(%)	RP	D (%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control
											Limit
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QC Lot: 34	456014)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	104		85.9	117		
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QC Lot: 34	456015)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	110		85.9	117		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 34	54723)										
EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	104		93.1	107		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 34	54724)										
EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	102		93.1	107		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 34	57739)										
EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	102		85.0	115		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 34	57740)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	95.2		93.6	102		

Matrix: WATER			Method Blank (MB	1) Report		Laboratory Contr	rol Spike (LCS) and Labor	atory Control S	oike Duplicate (	DCS) Report	
					Spike	Spike Re	covery (%)	Recove	ry Limits(%)	RPL	D (%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control
											Limit
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3	3457741)										
EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	104		85.0	115		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3	3457742)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	96.0		93.6	102		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3453806)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	97.0		81.0	115		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3453807)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	95.4		81.0	115		

# Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

Matrix: WATER					Labora	atory Duplicate (DUP)	Report	
Laboratory	Sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate	RPD (%)
sample ID							Result	
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3455802)						
HK2100158-048	N1 _B _Dup Ebb	EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	0.03	0.03	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3455803)						
HK2100158-060	C _B _Dup Ebb	EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	0.03	0.04	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3457741)						
HK2050035-060	Anonymous	EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	0.37	0.27	# 29.7
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3457742)						
HK2050035-060	Anonymous	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3457743)						
HK2100158-060	C _B _Dup Ebb	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3457744)						
HK2100158-060	C _B _Dup Ebb	EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	0.32	0.28	11.3

Matrix: WATER			Method Blank (MB)	) Report		Laboratory Contr	rol Spike (LCS) and Labor	ratory Control S	pike Duplicate (	DCS) Report	
					Spike	Spike Re	covery (%)	Recove	ry Limits(%)	RP	D (%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control
											Limit
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QC Lot: 3-	457959)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	103		85.9	117		
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QC Lot: 3-	457960)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	102		85.9	117		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 34	55802)										
EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	106		93.1	107		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 34	55803)										
EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	105		93.1	107		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 34	57741)										
EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	104		85.0	115		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 34	57742)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	96.0		93.6	102		

Matrix: WATER			Method Blank (ME	3) Report		Laboratory Conti	rol Spike (LCS) and Labo	ratory Control S	pike Duplicate (i	DCS) Report	
					Spike	Spike Re	covery (%)	Recove	ry Limits(%)	RPL	D (%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control
											Limit
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	Lot: 3457743)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	95.5		93.6	102		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	Lot: 3457744)										
EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	104		85.0	115		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3455853)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	94.5		81.0	115		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3455854)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	95.2		81.0	115		

#### Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

				Labora	atory Duplicate (DUP)	Report	
Sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate	RPD (%)
						Result	
netallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3459900)						
FCZ1B _S Ebb	EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	0.04	0.04	0.00
netallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3459901)						
C _M Ebb	EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	0.04	0.04	0.00
netallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3461509)						
C _S _Dup Ebb	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.00
netallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3461510)						
C _S _Dup Ebb	EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	0.34	0.30	10.7
netallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3461511)						
C _B _Dup Ebb	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.00
netallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3461512)						
C _B _Dup Ebb	EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	0.32	0.31	5.02
	hetallic Parameters (QC Lot: FCZ1B_S Ebb hetallic Parameters (QC Lot: C_M Ebb hetallic Parameters (QC Lot: C_S_Dup Ebb hetallic Parameters (QC Lot: C_S_Dup Ebb C_S_Dup Ebb Lot C_S_Dup Ebb Lot C_S_Dup Ebb Lot C_B_Dup Ebb	retallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3459900)  FC21B _S Ebb	FCZ1B_S Ebb	Petallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3459900)   FC2 18 _ S Ebb   EK055K: Ammonia as N   7664-41-7   0.01	Sample ID   Method: Compound   CAS Number   LOR   Unit	Sample ID   Method: Compound   CAS Number   LOR   Linit   Original Result	Result   R

		,	-	•	•	, ,					
Matrix: WATER			Method Blank (MB	l) Report		Laboratory Contr	ol Spike (LCS) and Labo	ratory Control S	pike Duplicate (	DCS) Report	
					Splke	Spike Re	covery (%)	Recove	ry Limits(%)	RP	D (%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control
											Limit
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QC Lot:	3460075)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	93.5		85.9	117		
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QC Lot:	3460076)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	110		85.9	117		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3459900)										
EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	97.9		93.1	107		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3459901)										
EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	99.9		93.1	107		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3461509)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	97.6		93.6	102		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3461510)										
EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	92.6		85.0	115		

Matrix: WATER			Method Blank (ME	) Report		Laboratory Contro	ol Spike (LCS) and Labo	ratory Control S	olke Duplicate (	DCS) Report	
					Spike	Spike Red	covery (%)	Recove	ry Limits(%)	RP	D (%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control
											Limit
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	Lot: 3461511)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	95.4		93.6	102		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	Lot: 3461512)										
EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	108		85.0	115		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3459845)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	98.6		81.0	115		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3460098)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	103		81.0	115		

### Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

nicate (DOF) Repor	•	_					
				Labora	atory Duplicate (DUP)	Report	
Sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate	RPD (%)
						Result	
netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3	3466170)						
C _S _Dup Ebb	EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.02	< 0.02	0.00
netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3	3466171)						
C _B _Dup Ebb	EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	0.00
netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3	3466371)						
FCZ1B _S Ebb	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.00
netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3	3466372)						
FCZ1B _S Ebb	EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	0.23	0.28	17.2
netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3	3466373)						
C _B _Dup Ebb	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.00
netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3	3466374)						
C _B _Dup Ebb	EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	0.23	0.21	5.87
	Sample ID  Sample ID  C_S_Dup Ebb  c_B_Dup Ebb  c_B_Dup Ebb  c_B_Dup Ebb  rectallic Parameters (QC Lot:: FCZ1B_S Ebb  notallic Parameters (QC Lot:: C_B_Dup Ebb  catallic Parameters (QC Lot:: C_B_Dup Ebb	Sample ID  Method: Compound  LC_S_Dup Ebb EK055K: Ammonia as N  Detailic Parameters (QC Lot: 3468171)  C_B_Dup Ebb EK055K: Ammonia as N  Detailic Parameters (QC Lot: 3468171)  EC2B_SEbb EK057P: Total Phosphorus as P  Detailic Parameters (QC Lot: 3468373)  EC2B_SEbb EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N  Detailic Parameters (QC Lot: 3468373)  C_B_Dup Ebb EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P  Detailic Parameters (QC Lot: 3468373)  C_B_Dup Ebb EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P	Sample ID         Method: Compound         CAS Number           netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3488170)         C_S_Dup Ebb         EK055K: Ammonia as N         7664-41-7           netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3488171)         C_B_Dup Ebb         EK055K: Ammonia as N         7664-41-7           netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3488371)         EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P	Sample ID   Method: Compound   CAS Number   LOR	Labora   L	Laboratory Duplicate (DUP)   Sample ID   Method: Compound   CAS Number   LOR   Unit   Original Result	Laboratory Duplicate (OUP) Report

Matrix: WATER			Method Blank (MB)	) Report		Laboratory Conti	rol Spike (LCS) and Labo	ratory Control Sp	olke Duplicate (D	OCS) Report	
					Spike	Spike Re	covery (%)	Recover	y Limits(%)	RPL	7(%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control
											Limit
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QC Lot:	3464483)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	104		85.9	117		
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QC Lot:	3464484)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	109		85.9	117		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3466170)										
EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	102		93.1	107		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3466171)										
EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	101		93.1	107		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3466371)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	95.3		93.6	102		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3466372)										
EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	100		85.0	115		

Matrix: WATER			Method Blank (MB	) Report		Laboratory Contr	ol Spike (LCS) and Labo	ratory Control S	pike Duplicate (E	CS) Report	
					Spike	Spike Re	covery (%)	Recove	ry Limits(%)	RF	PD (%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control
											Limit
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	Lot: 3466373)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	96.7		93.6	102		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	Lot: 3466374)										
EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	102		85.0	115		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3464353)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	101		81.0	115		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3464476)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	102		81.0	115		

#### Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

Matrix: WATER					Labora	atory Duplicate (DUP)	Report			
Laboratory	Sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate	RPD (%)		
sample ID							Result			
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonme	tallic Parameters (QC Lot: 346697	3)								
HK2100233-001	Anonymous	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	1.50	1.50	0.00		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonme	tallic Parameters (QC Lot: 346697	4)								
HK2101209-001	FCZ1B _S Flood	EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	0.23	0.26	14.9		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonme	tallic Parameters (QC Lot: 346697	5)								
HK2101209-060	C _B _Dup Flood	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.00		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonme	tallic Parameters (QC Lot: 346697	6)								
HK2101209-060	C _B _Dup Flood	EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	0.32	0.40	22.2		

Matrix: WATER			Method Blank (MB)	) Report		Laboratory Conti	rol Spike (LCS) and Labor	ratory Control S	pike Duplicate (i	DCS) Report	
					Spike	Spike Re	ocovery (%)	Recove	ry Limits(%)	RP	D (%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control Limit
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QC	Lot: 3470428)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	96.0		85.9	117		
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QC	Lot: 3470429)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	94.5		85.9	117		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC L	ot: 3466683)										
EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	101		93.1	107		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC L	ot: 3466684)										
EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	101		93.1	107		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC L	ot: 3466973)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	95.1		93.6	102		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC L	ot: 3466974)										
EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	101		85.0	115		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC L	ot: 3466975)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	95.7		93.6	102		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC L	ot: 3466976)										
EK062P: Total Nitrogen as N		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	93.6		85.0	115		

Matrix: WATER			Method Blank (ME	3) Report		Laboratory Contra	ol Spike (LCS) and Labo	ratory Control S	pike Duplicate (	DCS) Report	
					Spike	Spike Re	covery (%)	Recove	ry Limits(%)	RF	PD (%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control
											Limit
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3466724)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	97.7		81.0	115		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3466725)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	97.4		81.0	115		

#### Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

Matrix: WATER				Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report							
Laboratory sample ID	Sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)			
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3475	5322)									
HK2101211-002	FCZ1B _S _Dup Ebb	EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	0.03	0.04	0.00			
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3475	5323)									
HK2101211-057	C _M Ebb	EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	0.03	0.03	0.00			
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3475	5667)									
HK2101211-001	FCZ1B _S Ebb	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.00			
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3475	5668)									
HK2101211-060	C _B _Dup Ebb	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.00			

Method Blank (MB), Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report

Matrix: WATER			Method Blank (MB	) Report		Laboratory Cont	trol Spike (LCS) and Labo	ratory Control S	pike Duplicate (L	DCS) Report	
					Spike	Spike Ro	scovery (%)	Recove	ary Limits(%)	RPL	D (%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control Limit
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (Q	C Lot: 3473781)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	104		85.9	117		
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (Q	C Lot: 3473782)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	108		85.9	117		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	Lot: 3475322)										
EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	100.0		93.1	107		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	Lot: 3475323)										
EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	102		93.1	107		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	Lot: 3475667)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	98.9		93.6	102		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	Lot: 3475668)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	98.0		93.6	102		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3473090)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	102		81.0	115		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3473091)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	97.3		81.0	115		

### 22 January 2021

Page Number

8 of 9 AECOM ASIA COMPANY LIMITED Client Work Order

HK2101306



Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report Matrix: WATER Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report Laboratory Sample ID MA sample ID ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3476313) LOR RPD (%) HK2101306-001 FCZ1B \_S Flood EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P 0.01 ED/EK: Inorganic No etallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3476314) HK2101306-060 C \_B \_Dup Flood EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P 0.01 mg/L 0.02 0.01 0.00 ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3477785) EK055K: Ammonia as N HK2101306-001 FCZ1B\_S Flood 7664-41-7 0.01 <0.02 mg/L < 0.02 0.00

Matrix: WATER			Method Blank (ME	3) Report		Laboratory Conti	ol Spike (LCS) and Labo	ratory Control S	pike Duplicate (	DCS) Report	
					Spike	Spike Re	covery (%)	Recove	ry Limits(%)	RP	D (%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control
											Limit
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (0	QC Lot: 3478947)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	108		85.9	117		
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (0	QC Lot: 3478948)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	99.0		85.9	117		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (Q	C Lot: 3476313)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	99.3		93.6	102		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (Q	C Lot: 3476314)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	99.6		93.6	102		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (Q	C Lot: 3477785)										
EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	102		93.1	107		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (Q	C Lot: 3477786)										
EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	99.5		93.1	107		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3476393)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	94.5		81.0	115		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3476394)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	95.3		81.0	115		

Laborator	y Duplicate	(DUP	) Report

Matrix: WATER					Labor	atory Duplicate (DUP)	Report	
Laboratory	Sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate	RPD (%)
sample ID							Result	
EA/ED: Physical and A	Aggregate Properties (QC Lot: 347	79493)						
HK2101308-021	SGA _M Ebb / Flood	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	6.1	5.8	4.20
HK2101308-039	H4A _M Ebb / Flood	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	5.4	5.6	3.20
EA/ED: Physical and A	Aggregate Properties (QC Lot: 347	79494)						
HK2101308-059	C _B Ebb / Flood	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	3.3	3.4	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Noni	metallic Parameters (QC Lot: 347	9349)						
HK2101308-001	FCZ1B _S Ebb / Flood	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Noni	metallic Parameters (QC Lot: 347	9350)						
HK2101308-060	C _B _Dup Ebb / Flood	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Noni	metallic Parameters (QC Lot: 348	0594)						
HK2101308-001	FCZ1B _S Ebb / Flood	EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	0.06	0.06	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Noni	metallic Parameters (QC Lot: 348	0595)						
HK2101308-059	C B Ebb / Flood	EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	0.08	0.07	0.00

#### Method Blank (MB), Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report

Matrix: WATER			Method Blank (MB	3) Report		Laboratory Contr	rol Spike (LCS) and Labo	ratory Control S	pike Duplicate (	DCS) Report	
					Spike	Spike Re	ocovery (%)	Recove	ry Limits(%)	RP	'D (%)
Method: Compound Co	AS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control
											Limit
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QC Lot: 34	79493)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	104		85.9	117		
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QC Lot: 34	79494)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	97.0		85.9	117		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 347	9349)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	96.2		93.6	102		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 347	9350)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	96.1		93.6	102		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 348	(0594)										
EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	102		93.1	107		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 348	(0595)										
EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	102		93.1	107		

Matrix: WATER		Method Blank (MB) Report				Laboratory Contro	ol Spike (LCS) and Labo	ratory Control S	pike Duplicate (L	DCS) Report	
					Spike	ike Spike Recovery (%)		Recovery Limits(%)		RPD (%)	
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control
											Limit
	C Lot: 3480595) - Cor	ntinued									
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (Q EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3479049)	C Lot: 3480595) - Cor	ntinued									
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3479049)	C Lot: 3480595) - Cor	ntinued	mg/L		198 mg/L	102		81.0	115		
			mg/L		198 mg/L	102		81.0	115		

# 27 January 2021 Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

icate (DOF) Report		_								
			Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report							
Sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate	RPD (%)			
						Result				
tallic Parameters (QC Lot: 34827	81)									
FCZ1B _S Flood	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.00			
tallic Parameters (QC Lot: 34827	82)									
C _B _Dup Flood	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.00			
tallic Parameters (QC Lot: 34848	10)									
C _M _Dup Flood	EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	0.06	0.06	0.00			
tallic Parameters (QC Lot: 34848	11)									
C _B _Dup Flood	EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.03	0.00			
	Sample ID  Sample ID  FCZ1B _S Flood tallic Parameters (QC Lot: 34827 C _B _Dup Flood tallic Parameters (QC Lot: 34848 C _M _Dup Flood tallic Parameters (QC Lot: 34848 to _M _Dup Flood tallic Parameters (QC Lot: 34848	Sample ID  Method: Compound  Itallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3482761)  FCZ1B_S Flood EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P  Itallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3482762)  C_B_Dup Flood EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P  Itallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3484810)  C_M_Dup Flood EK055K: Ammonia as N  Itallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3484811)	Sample ID   Method: Compound   CAS Number	Sample ID   Method: Compound   CAS Number   LOR	Labora   Local   Labora   Local   Lo	Laboratory Duplicate (DUP)   Sample ID   Method: Compound   CAS Number   LOR   Unit   Original Result	Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report			

Matrix: WATER			Method Blank (MB)	) Report		Laboratory Cont	trol Spike (LCS) and Lab	oratory Control S	pike Duplicate (D	CS) Report	
					Spike	Spike R	ecovery (%)	Recove	ry Limits(%)	RP	D (%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control
											Limit
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (Q	C Lot: 3482455)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	106		85.9	117		
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (Q	C Lot: 3482456)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	104		85.9	117		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	C Lot: 3482761)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	94.5		93.6	102		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	C Lot: 3482762)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	94.0		93.6	102		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	C Lot: 3484810)										
EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	101		93.1	107		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	C Lot: 3484811)										
EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	102		93.1	107		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3481784)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	94.5		81.0	115		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3481785)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	105		81.0	115		

#### Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

Matrix: WATER				Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report							
Laboratory	Sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate	RPD (%)			
sample ID							Result				
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmet	allic Parameters (QC Lot: 348732	5)									
HK2101963-056	C _S _Dup Ebb	EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	0.07	0.06	0.00			
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmet	allic Parameters (QC Lot: 348825	4)									
HK2101963-001	FCZ1B _S Ebb	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.00			
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmet	allic Parameters (QC Lot: 348825	5)									
HK2101963-060	C _B _Dup Ebb	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.00			

Matrix: WATER			Method Blank (MB)	Report		Laboratory Cont	rol Spike (LCS) and Labo	ratory Control S	pike Duplicate (D	CS) Report	
					Spike	Spike Re	covery (%)	Recove	ry Limits(%)	RPI	7(%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control
											Limit
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QC	Lot: 3485857)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	102		85.9	117		
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QC	Lot: 3485858)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	100		85.9	117		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	Lot: 3487325)										
EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	98.3		93.1	107		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	Lot: 3487326)										
EK055K: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	102		93.1	107		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	Lot: 3488254)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	95.2		93.6	102		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	Lot: 3488255)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	95.7		93.6	102		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3485778)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	95.8		81.0	115		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3485779)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	96.4		81.0	115		

### **APPENDIX H**

# **Event and Action Plan**

# Appendix H Event and Action Plan

EVENT		ACTI		
	ET	IEC	ER	Contractor
Action Level	1. Carry out investigation to identify the source and cause of the complaint/ exceedance(s) 2. Notify IEC, ER, and Contractor and report the results of investigation to the Contractor, ER and the IEC 3. Discuss with the Contractor and IEC for remedial measures required 4. If the complaint is related to the Project, conduct additional monitoring for checking mitigation effectiveness and report the findings and results to the IEC, ER and the Contractor	1. Review the analyzed results submitted by the ET. 2. Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the ER accordingly. 3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.	1. Confirm receipt of notification of Exceedance in writing. 2. Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analyzed noise problem. 3. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented.	Submit noise mitigation proposals, if required, to the IEC and ER     Implement noise mitigation proposals
Limit Level	1. Carry out investigation to identify the source and cause of the exceedance 2. Notify IEC, ER, Project Proponent, EPD and Contractor 3. Repeat measurements to confirm findings 4. Provide investigation report to IEC, ER, EPD and Contractor of the exceedances 5. If the exceedance is related to the Project, assess effectiveness by additional monitoring. 6. Report the remedial action implemented and the additional monitoring results to IEC, EPD, ER and Contractor 7. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring	1. Review the analyzed results submitted by the ET 2. Discuss the potential remedial measures with ER, ET Leader and Contractor 3. Review Contractors remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly 4. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures	1. Confirm receipt of notification of Exceedance in writing. 2. Require the Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analyzed noise problem. 3. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented. 4. If exceedance continues, consider what activity of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor, in agreement with the Project Proponent, to stop that activity of work until the exceedance is abated.	exceedance is abated.
Non- conformity on one occasion		Check inspection report     Check Contractor's     working method     Discuss with ET, ER and     Contractor on possible     remedial measures     Advise ER on     effectiveness of     proposed remedial     measures	1. Confirm receipt of notification of non-conformity in writing 2. Review and agree on the remedial measures proposed by the Contractor 3. Supervise implementation of remedial measures	1. Identify source and investigate the non-conformity 2. Implement remedial measures 3. Amend working methods agreed with ER as appropriate 4. Rectify damage and undertake any necessary replacement
Repeated Non- conformity	I. Identify source(s)     Inform the Contractor,     IEC and ER;     Discuss inspection     frequency     Discuss remedial actions     with IEC, ER and Contractor     Monitor remedial actions     until rectification has been     completed     If non-conformity stops,     cease additional monitoring	Check inspection report     Check Contractor's     working method     Discuss with ET, ER and     Contractor on possible     remedial measures     Advise ER on     effectiveness of     proposed remedial     measures	Notify the Contractor     In consultation with the ET and IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented     Supervise implementation of remedial measures	I. Identify source and investigate the non-conformity     Implement remedial measures     Amend working methods agreed with ER as appropriate     Rectify damage and undertake any necessary replacement. Stop relevant portion of works as determined by ER until the non-conformity is abated.

EVENT		ACT		
	ET	IEC	ER	Contractor
Action Level being exceeded by one sampling day	1. Repeat in situ measurement on the next day of exceedance to confirm findings; 2. Check monitoring data, plant, equipment and Contractor(s)'s working methods; 3. Identify source(s) of impact and record in notification of exceedance; 4. Inform IEC, Contractor(s) and ER.	1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor(s)'s working methods; 2. Inform EPD and AFCD.	1. Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing;     2. Check plant and equipment and rectify unacceptable practice	Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing.
Action Level being exceeded by two or more consecutive sampling days	1. Repeat in situ measurement on the next day of exceedance to confirm findings; 2. Check monitoring data, plant, equipment and Contractor(s)'s working methods; 3. Identify source(s) of impact and record in notification of exceedance; 4. Inform IEC, Contractor(s) and ER; 5. Discuss with IEC and Contractor(s) on additional mitigation measures and ensure that they are implemented	1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor(s)'s working methods; 2. Inform EPD and AFCD; 3. Discuss with ET and Contractor(s) on additional mitigation measures and advise ER accordingly; 4. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.	1. Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; 2. Check plant and equipment and rectify unacceptable practice; 3. Consider changes of working methods; 4. Discuss with ET and IEC on additional mitigation measures and propose them to ER within 3 working days; 5. Implement the agreed mitigation measures.	1. Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; 2. Discuss with the IEC on the proposed additional mitigation measures and agree on the mitigation measures to be implemented. 3. Ensure additional mitigation measures are properly implemented.
Limit Level being exceeded by one sampling day	1. Repeat in situ measurement on the next day of exceedance to confirm findings; 2. Check monitoring data, plant, equipment and Contractor(s)'s working methods; 3. Identify source(s) of impact and record in notification of exceedance; 4. Inform IEC, Contractor(s) and ER; 5. Discuss with IEC and Contractor(s) on additional mitigation measures and ensure that they are implemented	1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor(s)'s working methods; 2. Inform EPD and AFCD; 3. Discuss with ET and Contractor(s) on additional mitigation measures and advise ER accordingly; 4. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.	1. Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; 2. Check plant and equipment and rectify unacceptable practice; 3. Critically review the need to change working methods; 4. Discuss with ET and IEC on additional mitigation measures and propose them to ER within 3 working days; 5. Implement the agreed mitigation measures.	1. Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; 2. Discuss with the IEC on the proposed additional mitigation measures and agree on the mitigation measures to be implemented. 3. Ensure additional mitigation measures are properly implemented. 4. Request Contractor(s) to critically review the working methods.
Limit Level being exceeded by two or more consecutive sampling days	1. Repeat in situ measurement on the next day of exceedance to confirm findings; 2. Check monitoring data, plant, equipment and Contractor(s)'s working methods; 3. Identify source(s) of impact and record in notification of exceedance; 4. Inform IEC, Contractor(s) and ER; 5. Discuss with IEC and Contractor(s) on additional mitigation measures and ensure that they are implemented	1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor(s)'s working methods; 2. Inform EPD and AFCD; 3. Discuss with ET and Contractor(s) on additional mitigation measures and advise ER accordingly; 4. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.	1. Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; 2. Check plant and equipment and rectify unacceptable practice; 3. Critically review the need to change working methods; 4. Discuss with ET and IEC on additional mitigation measures and propose them to ER within 3 working days; 5. Implement the agreed mitigation measures.	1. Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; 2. Discuss with the IEC on the proposed additional mitigation measures and agree on the mitigation measures to be implemented. 3. Ensure additional mitigation measures are properly implemented. 4. Request Contractor(s) to critically review the working methods.

### **APPENDIX I**

**Waste Flow Table** 

# Appendix I Waste Flow Table

### Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2021 (year)

Name of Person completing the record: Tim Tan (Assistant S & E Officer)

Project: Expansion of Sha Tau Kok Sewage Treatment Works Phase 1 and Village Sewerage in Tong To Contract No.: DC/2018/03

	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly							Actual Quantities of Non-Inert C&D Wastes Generated Monthly			
Month	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note 3)	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse
	(in '000m³)	(in '000m³)	(in '000m³)	(in '000m³)	(in '000m³)	(in '000m³)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000 m³)
Jan	0.992	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.992	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.767
Feb	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apr	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
May	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jun	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Jul	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aug	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oct	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nov	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dec	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	0.992	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.992	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.767

Notes:

- (1) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.
- (2) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/ foam from packaging materials.
- (3) Broken concrete for recycling into aggregates.

# APPENDIX J

Implementation Schedule of Environmental Mitigation Measures

# Appendix J Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule

EIA Ref	Objective & Address	Stage^ (D/C/O)	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Implementation Status in Construction Phase					
			Air Quality						
			<ul> <li>Dust control measures stipulated in the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation shall be implemented during the construction of the Project to control potential fugitive dust emissions.</li> </ul>	^					
		Ī	- Regular water spraying on exposed area.	٨					
			- Vehicle wheel-washing and body washing facilities shall be provided at the site entrance.	٨					
S3.7.1		-	- Shielding or covering with impervious sheet of stockpiled materials or exposed area when it is not used to reduce dust nuisance	^					
	Land site/ During	С	<ul> <li>Site practices such as regular maintenance and checking of the diesel-driven PMEs should be adopted to avoid any black smoke emissions and to reduce gaseous emissions</li> </ul>	۸					
	Construction		<ul> <li>Open trench construction of the gravity sewers, each work front should be around 20m to 30m in length to control potential dust emission.</li> </ul>	N.O.					
S3.6.1			<ul> <li>The existing sewage pumping station and rising mains should be cleaned and flushed out properly to clear away any remaining potential sources of odour emission, such as sewage sludge from the facilities. The decommissioning including removal of the pumping station and rising mains should take place after the cleaning and flushing out.</li> </ul>	N.O.					
S3.9.1								- Regular site inspections on a weekly basis shall be carried out in order to confirm that the mitigation and control measures	
00.0.1			are properly implemented and are working effectively to ensure proper control of construction dust and gaseous emissions.						
	During operation (Odour: for operation of TSTP)	0	To minimize odour problem, the sludge tankers for disposal of sludge shall be fully enclosed	۸					
		0	- Sludge produced will be thickened and dewatered to 30% dry solids prior to disposal at the landfill.	N.O.					
S3.7.2		D/O	- Deodourizing facility using activated carbon filters and/or bio-trickling filters were equipped for both TSTP.	٨					
		D/O	<ul> <li>The deodorization system would undergo maintenance annually or when the average odour removal efficiency of deodorization facility is smaller than the required odour removal efficiency.</li> </ul>	N.A.					
		D/O	<ul> <li>Ventilation system was provided inside the TSTP to ensure adequate air change within the plant.</li> </ul>	٨					
		0	<ul> <li>A commissioning test is recommended to be performed for the operation phase to ascertain the effectiveness of the deodorization systems at the TSTP. Exhaust air flow rate, temperature of exhaust, odour concentrations at the outlet of the deodorization systems should be monitored during the commissioning test.</li> </ul>	^					
	During	0	<ul> <li>Weekly monitoring of odour emission at the exhausts at TSTP by taking odour samples is recommended to be conducted in the first two months of the first year of the operation. (i.e. August to September 2020)</li> </ul>	۸					
\$3.9.2	operation (Odour: for operation of TSTP)	0	Provided that the monitoring results show no non-compliance on a weekly basis during the first two months, it is recommended to reduce the frequency to monthly in the subsequent four months (i.e. October 2020 to January 2021) and further reduce to quarterly in the remaining six months of the first year if no non-compliance is found. If there is any non-compliance, the operator should inspect the deodorization unit. Frequency of odour monitoring should not be reduced unless no non-compliance is found. Quarterly odour monitoring is also recommended to continue in the second year of the operation. If compliance can be achieved consistently throughout the first two years of operation, the Project Proponent may propose and seek approval with EPD to reduce monitoring frequency to every six month or yearly basis for subsequent years of operation.	۸					
S3.9.2	During operation (Odour: for operation of TSTP)	0	Odour patrol is proposed during the period of maintenance or cleaning of the deodorization system for TSTP. It is generally defined as Level 0 to Level 4 in which Level 0 means no odour and Level 4 means unacceptable odour. If Level 3 – 4 is reported and the source of odour is confirmed to be originated from the exhaust of TSTP, the operator should be notified immediately and should investigate and rectify the problem of the cleaning or maintenance works within 24 hours in order to restore the level to below Level 2.	N.A.					
			Noise						

EIA Ref	Objective & Address	Stage^ (D/C/O)	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Implementation Status in Construction Phase
			- Use of quiet PME / quiet construction method.	٨
			- Movable noise barriers of 3m in height with skid footing should be used and located within a few metres of stationary plant and mobile plant such that the line of sight to the NSR is blocked by the barriers. The length of the barrier should be at least five times greater than its height. The noise barrier material should have a superficial surface density of at least 7 kg m² and have no openings or gaps.	N.O.
			- Only well-maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction phase.	٨
			- Silencers or mufflers on construction equipment should be utilised and properly maintained during the construction phase.	٨
	Noise Control		- Mobile plant, if any, should be sited as far away from NSRs as possible.	٨
	/ During construction	С	- Machines and plant (such as trucks) that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum.	۸
S4.8			- Plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction should, wherever possible, be orientated so that the noise is directed away from the nearby NSRs.	^
			- Material stockpiles and other structures should be effectively utilised, wherever practicable, in screening noise from on-site construction activities.	N.O.
			- The construction activities should be planned and carried out in sequence rather than simultaneously at each location. Therefore, only one unit of each type of equipment should be operated at any one time.	^
			- Open trench construction of the gravity sewers, each work front should be around 20m to 30m in length.	N.O.
	During operation	0	- Include noise levels specification when ordering new equipment items	٨
	During operation	0	<ul> <li>Develop and implement a regularly scheduled equipment maintenance programme so that equipment items are properly operated and serviced. The programme should be implemented by properly trained personnel.</li> </ul>	N.A.
S4.11	During construction	С	- Designated monitoring stations as defined in EM&A Manual/During construction phase.	^
			Water Quality	
\$5.9.3	Marine Dredging/ During construction	С	<ul> <li>A number of standard measures and good site practices should be implemented to avoid / minimize the potential impacts from marine construction.</li> <li>These measures include:</li> <li>All vessels should be well maintained and inspected before use to limit any potential discharges to the marine environment;</li> <li>All vessels must have a clean ballast system;</li> <li>No soil waste is allowed to be disposed overboard.</li> </ul>	^
\$5.9.3	Marine Dredging/ During construction	С	<ul> <li>No discharge of sewage/grey wastewater should be allowed. Wastewater from potentially contaminated area on working vessels should be minimized and collected. These kinds of wastewater should be brought back to port and discharged at appropriate collection and treatment system.</li> </ul>	N.A.
EP Clause	Marine Dredging/	С	- The submarine outfall in Starling Inlet shall be constructed by trenchless method such as Horizontal Directional Drilling or equivalent such that the seabed (except at the diffuser location) will not be disturbed.	N.A.
2.11	During construction		<ul> <li>Cofferdam shall be installed at the receiving pit of the diffuser of submarine outfall. Excavation of sediment and construction of the diffuser shall be conducted in dry condition within the fully-drained cofferdam.</li> </ul>	N.A.
S5.9.4	Land site & drainage/	С	<ul> <li>General Construction Activities</li> <li>Standard site practices outlined in ProPECC PN 1/94 "Construction Site Drainage" should be followed as far as practicable in order to reduce surface runoff, minimize erosion, and also to retain and reduce any SS prior to discharge.</li> </ul>	۸

EIA Ref	Objective & Address	Stage^ (D/C/O)	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Implementation Status in Construction Phase
	During construction		<ul> <li>Silt removal facilities such as silt traps or sedimentation facilities should be provided to remove silt particles from runoff to meet the requirements of the TM standard under the WPCO. The design of silt removal facilities should be based on the guidelines provided in ProPECC PN 1/94.</li> </ul>	۸
			<ul> <li>All drainage facilities and erosion and sediment control structures should be inspected on a regular basis and maintained to confirm proper and efficient operation at all times and particularly during rainstorms. Deposited silt and grit should be removed regularly.</li> </ul>	۸
			<ul> <li>Earthworks to form the final surfaces should be followed up with surface protection and drainage works to prevent erosion caused by rainstorms.</li> </ul>	۸
			<ul> <li>Appropriate surface drainage should be designed and provided where necessary.</li> </ul>	^
			<ul> <li>The precautions to be taken at any time of year when rainstorms are likely together with the actions to be taken when a rainstorm is imminent or forecasted and actions to be taken during or after rainstorms are summarised in Appendix A2 of ProPECC PN 1/94.</li> </ul>	۸
			<ul> <li>Oil interceptors should be provided in the drainage system where necessary and regularly emptied to prevent the release of oil and grease into the storm water drainage system after accidental spillages.</li> </ul>	۸
S5.9.4	Land site & drainage/ During construction	С	<ul> <li>Temporary and permanent drainage pipes and culverts provided to facilitate runoff discharge, if any, should be adequately designed for the controlled release of storm flows. The temporary diverted drainage, if any, should be reinstated to the original condition when the construction work has finished or when the temporary diversion is no longer required.</li> </ul>	۸
S5.9.5	Land site & drainage/ During construction	С	<ul> <li>Appropriate infiltration control, such as cofferdam wall, should be adopted to limit groundwater inflow to the excavation works areas in the Project site. Groundwater pumped out from excavation area should be discharged into the storm system via silt removal facilities.</li> </ul>	N.O.
S5.9.6	Land site & drainage/	С	<ul> <li>If needed, appropriate numbers of portable toilets shall be provided by a licensed contractor to serve the construction workers over the construction site to prevent direct disposal of sewage into the water environment.</li> </ul>	۸
S5.9.7	During construction	O	<ul> <li>Spillage of Chemicals</li> <li>Site drainage should be well maintained and good construction practices should be observed to ensure that oil, fuels, solvents and other chemicals are managed, stored and handled properly and do not enter the nearby streams or marine water.</li> </ul>	۸
\$5.9.9	During operation	0	<ul> <li>The following design measures are also provided in the TSTP and the expanded STKSTW to avoid the risk of emergency discharge:</li> <li>Provision of dual power supply and backup generator to eliminate the risk of power failure;</li> <li>Provision of standby equipment (online and on-shelf) for all treatment units;</li> <li>Operation of STKSTW is under 24-hour monitoring by Shift Team of Sha Tau Kok (for new STKSTW) and/or Shek Wu Hui STW in order to allow inspection and any necessary repair works by DSD at the earliest possible time;</li> <li>A remote control and monitoring system (SCADA) will also be installed to allow off-site DSD staff (Shift Team) to monitor the operation of STKSTW; and</li> <li>Provision of on-site storage of raw sewage up to 6 hours for the TSTP and STKSTW</li> </ul>	۸
\$5.9.10	During operation	0	<ul> <li>Additional measures provided to avoid plant failure associated fine screen include:</li> <li>2 duties + 1 standby fine screens would be provided;</li> <li>Uninstalled spare parts would be provided;</li> <li>Monitoring equipment of fine screens would be installed;</li> <li>Routine inspection and scheduled maintenance works would be strengthened and carried out regularly; and</li> <li>Equipment and necessary measures such as lifting opening would be provided to shorten the time required for replacement of screen.</li> </ul>	N.A.

EIA Ref	Objective & Address	Stage^ (D/C/O)	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Implementation Status in Construction Phase
S5.9.12	During operation	0	<ul> <li>To avoid cross-connection of the reclaimed water supply to the potable water supply, the pipes for the reclaimed water will be specially arranged to differentiate them from that of the potable water pipe, e.g. clearly labelled with warning signs and notices, colour-coded, and/or using different pipe size.</li> </ul>	N.A.
	,		- Caution would also be taken to avoid the use of high pressure jet in cleansing and landscape irrigation to minimize aerosol formation from the reclaimed effluent	N.A.
S5.12.1	Marine Dredging/ During construction	С	- Marine water quality monitoring at selected WSRs is recommended for installation, maintenance and removal of sheetpile and sediment removal works under this Project. Site audit would also be conducted throughout the marine and land-based construction under this Project. Details environmental monitoring procedures and audit requirements are provided in the standalone EM&A manual.	۸
\$5.12.2	During operation	0	- Marine water quality monitoring at selected WSRs is recommended for the first year of (1) interim operation of the TSTP, (2) operation of phase 1 and (3) phase 2 expansion of the STKSTW. Follow-up water quality monitoring should be commenced within 24 hours after an emergency discharge event and continue until the recovery of water quality. Monitoring of effluent quality would also be required for WPCO permit requirement. Detailed environmental monitoring procedures are provided in the standalone EM&A manual.	۸
			Waste Management & Land Contamination	
S6.6.1	During construction	С	- An Environmental Management Plan (EMP) in accordance with ETWB TCW No. 19/2005 — "Environmental Management on Construction Sites" should be prepared by the main Contractor of each construction contract upon appointment. The EMP should describe the arrangements for avoidance, reduction, reuse, recovery, recycling, storage, collection, treatment and disposal of different categories of waste to be generated from the construction activities.	۸
S6.6.3	During construction	С	- An appropriate person, such as site agent or environmental officer should be nominated, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangement for collection and effective disposal of all wastes generated at the site to an approved facility. Training of construction staff should be undertaken by the Contractor about the concept of site cleanliness and appropriate waste management procedures. Requirements for staff training should be included in the EMP.	۸
S6.6.4	During construction	С	<ul> <li>Good planning and site management practices should be employed to eliminate over ordering or mixing of construction materials to reduce wastage. Regular cleaning and maintenance of the waste storage area should be provided.</li> </ul>	٨
S6.6.5	During construction	С	<ul> <li>A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be implemented in accordance with DEVB TCW No. 6/2010. In order to monitor the disposal of C&amp;D materials and solid wastes at public fill reception facilities and landfills and to control fly-tipping, a trip-ticket system should be included.</li> </ul>	٨
S6.6.6	During construction	С	<ul> <li>Imported soft fill and rocks, if required, should be sourced from CEDD's fill bank, other projects or other approved sources instead of using new materials. Approval from the Engineer and all other relevant parties should be obtained by the Contractor before importation of the fill materials.</li> </ul>	N.O.
S6.6.7	During construction	С	<ul> <li>All waste materials should be segregated into categories covering:         <ul> <li>inert C&amp;D materials suitable for public filling facilities;</li> <li>recyclable materials / waste;</li> <li>remaining non-inert C&amp;D materials for landfill;</li> <li>spent bentonite for public filling facilities;</li> <li>chemical waste; and</li> <li>general refuse for landfill</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	۸
S6.6.9	During construction	С	<ul> <li>Proper segregation and disposal of construction waste should be implemented. Separate containers should be provided for inert and non-inert wastes.</li> </ul>	۸
S6.6.11	During construction	С	- The reuse of inert C&D materials such as soil, rock and broken concrete should be maximised. Waste should be separated into fine, soft and hard materials.	N.A.

EIA Ref	Objective & Address	Stage^ (D/C/O)	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	lementation Status in onstruction Phase
S6.6.12	During construction	С	<ul> <li>Prior to export of material from the site, the potential for it to be reused should be assessed. Most C&amp;D materials can easily be reused with minimum processing. Waste separation methods should be followed to ensure that C&amp;D waste is separated at source. Suitable soft materials should be used for landscaping and grading of embankments. Fine material should be separated out and used as topsoil.</li> </ul>	N.A.
S6.6.13	During construction	D&C	- Use of recycled aggregates whenever possible.	N.A.
\$6.6.14, \$6.6.30	During construction	С	- All C&D materials should be sorted on-site into inert and non-inert components by the Contractor. Non-inert C&D materials (C&D waste) such as wood, glass and plastic should be reused and recycled before disposal to a designated landfill as a last resort. Inert C&D materials (public fill) should be reused onsite or in other projects approved by relevant parties before disposed of at public fill reception facilities. Steel and other metals if any should be recovered from C&D materials and recycled.	۸
S6.6.15	During construction	С	<ul> <li>Good quality reusable topsoil should be stockpiled for later landscaping works. Stockpiles should be less than 2m in height, formed to a safe angle of repose and hydroseeded or covered with tarpaulin to prevent erosion during the rainy season and to minimise dust generation.</li> </ul>	٨
S6.6.16	During construction	С	<ul> <li>Control measures for temporary stockpiles on-site should be taken in order to minimize the noise, generation of dust, pollution of water and visual impact.</li> </ul>	^
S6.6.17	During construction	С	- The public fill to be disposed to public fill reception facilities must consist entirely of inert construction materials. Disposal of C&D waste to landfill must not have more than 50% by weight of inert material. The C&D waste delivered for landfill disposal should contain no free water and the liquid content should not exceed 70% by weight.	٨
S6.6.18	During construction	С	<ul> <li>In order to avoid dust or odour impacts, any vehicles leaving a works area carrying C&amp;D waste or public fill should have their load covered up before leaving the construction site.</li> </ul>	^
S6.6.20	During construction	С	With reference to the Sediment Quality Report in the EIA, only Category L sediment was identified. In accordance with ETWB TCW No. 34/2002, Type 1 – Open Sea Disposal should be adopted for the disposal of 3,040 m³ excavated sediment during construction of the proposed outfall diffuser. The location of marine disposal site should be sought with MFC/CEDD. The Contractor shall obtain a Marine Dumping Permit in accordance with the Dumping at Sea Ordinance. The Contractor should provide separate submissions (e.g. Sediment Sampling and Testing Plan / Sediment Quality Report) to EPD / DASO authority when applying for the marine dumping permit under the Dumping at Sea Ordinance.	N.A.
S6.6.21	During construction	С	- Bentonite slurry used in the drilling works should be treated and recycled at the works area in STKSTW. Any bentonite that is not suitable for recycling should be suitably dewatered before disposed of at public fill reception facilities.	^
\$6.6.22 & \$6.6.37	During construction and operation	C&O	<ul> <li>Where the construction/ operation processes produce chemical waste, the Contractor must register with EPD as a chemical waste producer. Wastes classified as chemical wastes are listed in the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation. These wastes are subject to stringent disposal routes. EPD requires information on the particulars of the waste generation processes including the types of waste produced, their location, quantities and generation rates. A nominated contact person must be registered with EPD.</li> </ul>	^
S6.6.23 & S6.6.37	During construction	C&O	<ul> <li>Storage, handling, transport and disposal of chemical waste should be arranged in accordance with the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes published by EPD, and should be collected by a licensed chemical waste collector.</li> </ul>	٨
S6.6.24 & S6.6.37	During construction	C & O	<ul> <li>Suitable containers should be used for specific types of chemical wastes, containers should be properly labelled (English and Chinese in accordance with instructions prescribed in Schedule 2 of the Regulations), resistance to corrosion, safely stored and securely closed. Stored volume should not be kept more than 450 liters unless the specification has been approved by the EPD. Storage area should be enclosed by three sides by a wall, partition of fence that is at least 2 m height or height of tallest container with adequate ventilation and space.</li> </ul>	^
S6.6.25 & S6.6.37	During construction	C & O	- Hard standing, impermeable surfaces draining via oil interceptors should be provided in works area compounds. Interceptors should be regularly emptied to prevent release of oils and grease into the surface water drainage system after accidental	^

EIA Ref	Objective & Address	Stage^ (D/C/O)	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Implementation Status in Construction Phase
			spillages. The interceptor should have a bypass to prevent flushing during periods of heavy rain. Oil and fuel bunkers should be bunded and/or enclosed on three sides to prevent discharge due to accidental spillages or breaches of tanks. Bunding should be of sufficient capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20% of the total volume of waste, whichever is largest. Waste collected from any grease traps should be collected and disposed of by a licensed contractor.	
\$6.6.26 & \$6.6.37	During construction	C&O	<ul> <li>Lubricants, waste oils and other chemical wastes are likely to be generated during the maintenance of vehicles and mechanical equipment. Used lubricants should be collected and stored in individual containers which are fully labelled in English and Chinese and stored in a designated secure place. If possible, such waste should be sent to oil recycling companies, and the empty oil drums collected by appropriate companies for reuse or refill.</li> </ul>	٨
S6.6.27	During construction	С	<ul> <li>The registered chemical waste producer (i.e. the Contractor) has to arrange for the chemical waste to be collected by licensed collectors. The licensed collector should regularly take chemical waste to a licensed chemical waste treatment facility (such as the Chemical Waste Treatment Centre in Tsing Yi). A trip ticket system operates to control the movement of chemical wastes.</li> </ul>	٨
S6.6.28	During construction	С	<ul> <li>No lubricants, oils, solvents or paint products should be allowed to discharge into water courses, either by direct discharge, or as contaminants carried in surface water runoff from the construction site.</li> </ul>	٨
S6.6.29	During construction	С	<ul> <li>All wooden materials used on-site should be kept separate from other wastes to avoid damage and to facilitate reuse. Timber which cannot be reused should be sorted out from other waste and stored separately from all inert waste before being disposed of to landfill.</li> </ul>	۸
S6.6.32	During construction	С	General refuse generated on-site should be stored in enclosed bins or skips and collected separately from other construction and chemical wastes and disposed of at designated landfill. A temporary refuse collection point should be set up by the Contractor at the works area to facilitate the collection of refuse by licensed waste collector. The removal of waste from the site should be arranged on a daily or at least on every second day by the Contractor to minimise any potential odour impacts, minimise the presence of pests, vermin and other scavengers and prevent unsightly accumulation of waste.	۸
S6.6.33	During construction	С	The recyclable component of the municipal waste generated by the workforce, such as aluminum cans, paper and cleansed plastic containers should be separated from other waste. Provision and collection of recycling bins for different types of recyclable waste should be set up by the Contractor. The Contractor should also be responsible for arranging recycling companies to collect these materials.	٨
S6.6.35	During operation	0	- Dewatered sludge should be delivered by sealed sludge tanker for treatment at the Sludge Treatment Facility in Tuen Mun.	N.A.
S6.6.36	During operation	0	<ul> <li>Screenings should be collected and stored in covered containers before disposed of at landfill. Likewise, worn membrane filters and general refuse should be properly stored and disposed of at landfill.</li> </ul>	N.A.
			Ecology	
			<ul> <li>Erect fences along the boundary of the works area before the commencement of works to prevent vehicle movements and encroachment of personnel onto adjacent areas.</li> </ul>	۸
	All area /		<ul> <li>Regularly check the work site boundaries to ensure that they are not breached and that damage does not occur to surrounding areas.</li> </ul>	٨
S7.7.3	During	9	<ul> <li>Avoid any damage and disturbance, particularly those caused by filling and illegal dumping, to the surrounding habitats through proper management of waste disposal.</li> </ul>	٨
	construction		<ul> <li>To avoid/ minimise the potential disturbance on the Night Roosting Site for Great Egret if confirmed to be continuing their usage before the construction activities, major noisy works such as concrete breaking should not be undertaken within an area of 100m from the Night Roosting Site after 16:00 under normal working hours. (i.e. 16:00 to 07:00 of the following day).</li> </ul>	N.A.
			- Strong artificial lighting should not be used in the area at night to avoid disturbance to the roosting ardeids.  Landscape & Visual	N.O.

EIA Ref	Objective & Address	Stage^ (D/C/O)	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Implementation Status in Construction Phase	
Table 9.6of EM&A	To protect existing landscape resources during construction stage	С	<ul> <li>Preservation of Existing Vegetation:</li> <li>Existing trees designated to be retained in-situ should be properly protected. Tree protection measures to be undertaken shall be in accordance with DEVB TC(W) 7/2015 on "Tree Preservation" and Guidelines on Tree Preservation during Development" by DEVB. This may include the clear demarcation and fencing-off of tree protection zones, tight site supervision and monitoring to prevent tree damage by construction activities, and periodic arboricultural inspection and maintenance to uphold tree health. A total of around 108 nos. of trees should be retained in-situ within the tree survey area.</li> <li>Under current proposal, no tree is recommended to be transplanted since the trees in conflict with the proposed works are not suitable to be transplanted. However, should transplantation be proposed in the detailed design stage after an update tree survey, the recommended final recipient sites should be adjacent to their current locations. Enough time should be reserved for tree transplantation works to increase the survival rate of the transplanting trees. To ensure the survival of transplanted trees, protection work should be considered. The tree transplantation proposal shall be submitted to relevant authorities for approval together with the formal tree removal application. Tree transplanting works shall be undertaken in accordance with Guidelines on Tree Transplanting by DEVB.</li> </ul>	^	
Manual	To reduce construction disturbance during construction stage	С	<ul> <li>Control of Site Construction Activities:</li> <li>Construction site controls shall be enforced, where possible, to ensure that the landscape and visual impacts arising from the construction phase activities are minimised. These construction site controls should include but not limited to the following: <ul> <li>Storage of materials should be carefully arranged to minimise potential landscape and visual impact.</li> <li>The location and appearance of site accommodation should be carefully designed to minimize potential landscape and visual impact.</li> <li>Site lighting should be carefully designed to prevent light spillage.</li> <li>Extent of the works area and construction period should be minimised as far as practicable.</li> <li>Screen hoarding with compatible design to blend into the surrounding natural environmental should be considered (Screen hoarding may not be practicable for works of upgrading existing rising mains due to the spatial constraints of the works area along the Shun Hing Street).</li> <li>Temporary works areas should be reinstated at the earliest possible opportunity.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	^	
Table 9.7of EM&A Manual	To reduce landscape and visual impact during construction	D&C	<ul> <li>Suitable design of the proposed TSTP:         <ul> <li>Colour of natural tones and non-reflective building materials shall be used for any outward facing building facades to avoid visual and glare disturbance.</li> <li>Responsive lighting design</li></ul></li></ul>	^	
Cultural Heritage					
S10.3.50			- Undertake trenchless excavation in the vicinity of the Tin Hau Temple and provide a buffer zone of 10m between the works area for the open cut section and the Tin Hau Temple.	N.O.	
S10.3.51	During construction	С	<ul> <li>A condition survey and vibration impact assessment should be undertaken and if construction vibration monitoring and structural strengthening measures are required.</li> </ul>	N.A.	
S10.3.52			<ul> <li>Vibration and settlement monitoring should also be undertaken during the construction works to ensure that safe levels of vibration are not exceeded, if it is recommended in the condition survey report.</li> </ul>	N.A.	

EIA Ref	Objective & Address	Stage^ (D/C/O)	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Implementation Status in Construction Phase
S10.3.53			<ul> <li>If the maximum level is exceeded all works must stop and the structure must be examined to determine if it has been damaged.</li> <li>The contractor must also take measures, such as using smaller pneumatic drills to ensure that the levels are reduced to acceptable limits.</li> </ul>	N.A.
S10.3.54			- If at any time during the construction period the foundation of the structure is affected by the works; the works shall be immediately suspended and the AMO notified. If the works cause any damage to the structures, the proponent should be responsible for the restoration and repair at their own cost. A method statement should be submitted to AMO for comment and the works should be under AMO's supervision.	NO
S10.3.55			- Protective covering should be provided as an additional mitigation measure to the Tin Hau Temple.	N.O.

Remarks: ^

Compliance of mitigation measure Non-compliance of mitigation measure Not Applicable at this stage as no such site activities were conducted in the reporting period . N.A

N.O Not Observed during site inspection in the reporting period.

### APPENDIX K

**Proactive Environmental Protection Proforma** 

# Appendix K Proactive Environmental Protection Proforma

Reporting Period	01/01/2021 – 31/01/2021
Construction Works	<ul> <li>Expanded STKSTW piling</li> <li>Submarine outfall pilot hole drilling (Land)</li> <li>Casing installation (Sea)</li> </ul>
Anticipated Impacts	Dust, Noise and water quality impact.
Corresponding Mitigation Measures	<ul> <li>All construction plants / machineries will be checked / serviced on a regular basis during the courses of construction to minimize the emission of noise generation and eliminate dark smoke emission.</li> <li>All C&amp;D materials generated will be transported and stored at temporary storage area. Cover will be provided during transportation of dusty materials. Suitable materials will be sorted for reuse on-site. Only non-inert C&amp;D material will be disposed off-site to NENT Landfill.</li> <li>All dump trucks will be equipped with mechanical covers to prevent the dust emission during transportation when necessary.</li> <li>Dust control measures, such as water spraying, will be provided during demolition works when necessary.</li> <li>Maintaining of wet surface on access road and keep slow speed in the site.</li> <li>Wastewater to be treated by wastewater treatment facilities before discharge.</li> <li>Conditions in the Environmental Permit and Discharge License should be followed.</li> <li>Fueling of equipment will be conducted carefully on-site by mobile tanker to avoid storage of fuel and oil spillage.</li> <li>Provision of drip trays for equipment likely cause spillage of chemical / fuel, and provide routine maintenance.</li> <li>Predict required quantity of concrete accurately and collect the unused fresh concrete at designated locations in the site for subsequent disposal.</li> <li>Floating single silt curtain shall be deployed to fully enclose the works area at sea side prior to the installation of pipe piles for temporary scaffold and remove the silt curtain after the completion of steel casing installation.</li> </ul>

Coming Month	01/02/2021 – 28/02/2021
Construction Works	<ul> <li>Expanded STKSTW piling</li> <li>Submarine outfall pilot hole drilling (Land)</li> <li>Casing installation (Sea)</li> </ul>
Anticipated Impacts	Dust, Noise and water quality impact.
Corresponding Mitigation Measures	<ul> <li>All construction plants / machineries will be checked / serviced on a regular basis during the courses of construction to minimize the emission of noise generation and eliminate dark smoke emission.</li> <li>All C&amp;D materials generated will be transported and stored at temporary storage area. Cover will be provided during transportation of dusty materials. Suitable materials will be sorted for reuse on-site. Only non-inert C&amp;D material will be disposed off-site to NENT Landfill.</li> <li>All dump trucks will be equipped with mechanical covers to prevent the dust emission during transportation when necessary.</li> <li>Dust control measures, such as water spraying, will be provided during demolition works when necessary.</li> <li>Maintaining of wet surface on access road and keep slow speed in the site.</li> <li>Wastewater to be treated by wastewater treatment facilities before discharge.</li> <li>Conditions in the Environmental Permit and Discharge License should be followed.</li> <li>Fueling of equipment will be conducted carefully on-site by mobile tanker to avoid storage of fuel and oil spillage.</li> <li>Provision of drip trays for equipment likely cause spillage of chemical / fuel, and provide routine maintenance.</li> <li>Predict required quantity of concrete accurately and collect the unused fresh concrete at designated locations in the site for subsequent disposal.</li> <li>Provide sufficient mitigation measures as recommended in approved EIA Manual requirement.</li> <li>Floating single silt curtain shall be deployed to fully enclose the works area at sea side prior to the installation of pipe piles for temporary scaffold and remove the silt curtain after the completion of steel casing installation.</li> </ul>

### **APPENDIX L**

Cumulative Statistics on Complaints, Notification of Summons, Successful Prosecutions and Public Engagement Activities

# Appendix L Cumulative Statistics on Complaints, Notifications of Summons, Successful Prosecutions and Public Engagement Activities

**Environmental Complaints Log** 

Complaint Log No.	Date of Complaint	Received From	Received By	Nature of Complaint	Investigation/ Mitigation Action	Status
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Remark:

Cumulative Statistics on Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions and Public

**Engagement Activities** 

Reporting Period	Complaints	Notifications of Summons and Prosecutions	Public Engagement Activities	
This Month	0	0	0	
Cumulative Project-to-Date	0	0	0	]

<sup>\*</sup> No Complaints, Notifications of Summons or Successful Prosecutions was received in the reporting period.

### **APPENDIX M**

On-site Time Duties for the Team of ET and IEC

# Appendix M On-site Time & duties for the Team of ET and IEC

On-site Time & Duties for the Team	of ET during the reporting month	
Works to be carried on-site	Purposes	Actual Man-hour per week
Environmental site inspection	<ul> <li>To audit and assess the effectiveness of the Contractor's site practice and work methodologies regarding on environmental and landscape &amp; visual mitigation measures as stipulated in the EM&amp;A Manual.</li> <li>To take pro-active actions to pre-empt environmental problems.</li> <li>To audit compliance with the intended aims of the measures implemented by the Contractor.</li> <li>The findings will notify to the Contractor at the time of inspection to enable the rapid resolution of identified non-conformities.</li> <li>To carry out the follow-up actions if non-conformities identified during the site inspection.</li> </ul>	3 hours per week
Keeping and logging records in the log-book	To keep a contemporaneous log-book of any such instance or circumstance or change of circumstances.	1 hour per week
Impact noise monitoring	<ul> <li>To carry out impact noise monitoring at each station at 0700-1900 hours on normal weekdays; per week when construction activities are underway.</li> <li>To check the performance of monitoring and to track the varying environmental impact.</li> <li>To carry out remedial actions described in the Event/Action Plans of the EM&amp;A Manual in accordance with the time frame set out in the Event/ Action Plans in case where specified criteria in the EM&amp;A Manual are exceeded.</li> </ul>	2 hours per week
Meeting with the ER, IEC, and contractor.	<ul> <li>To discuss with ER, IEC and Contractor any observations that improvement works is required to enhance the overall environmental performance; liaise with Contractor on any environmental non-compliance identified and follow up actions taken.</li> <li>To liaise with the Project Proponent, IEC, RSS and other individuals or parties concerning other environmental issues deemed to be relevant to the construction/ operation process.</li> </ul>	2 hours per week
Additional Monitoring for Critical	Purposes	Additional minimum on-site
work activities		time
Construction Phase	<del>-</del>	<del>,</del>
Monitoring of decommission of existing rising main and demolition of sewage pumping station inside the close area of Sha Tau Kok Chuen	<ul> <li>To audit the Contractor's site practice and work methodologies regarding environmental mitigation measures contained in the EM&amp;A Manual.</li> <li>To check any non-compliance with the construction methodology, mitigation measures and environmental monitoring and audit requirements recommended in the approved Method Statement submitted by the Contractor.</li> <li>To take pro-active actions to pre-empt environmental problems.</li> </ul>	Such work has not yet commenced.
Monitoring for Marine construction works including construction of cofferdam at the location of diffuser and construction of Submarine Outfall, etc.	<ul> <li>To audit the Contractor's site practice and work methodologies regarding environmental mitigation measures contained in the EM&amp;A Manual.</li> <li>To check any non-compliance with the construction methodology, mitigation measures and environmental monitoring and audit requirements recommended in the approved Method Statement submitted by the Contractor.</li> <li>To take pro-active actions to pre-empt environmental problems.</li> </ul>	Such work has not yet commenced.
Marine Water quality monitoring during marine construction activities	<ul> <li>To obtain water samples from the Water Quality Monitoring Stations as stipulated in the Table 5.3 of EM&amp;A Manual.</li> <li>To check the monitoring parameter against the Action and Limit Levels stipulated in the Table 4.2 of Baseline Environmental Monitoring Report (Water).</li> </ul>	3 days per week x 8 hours = 24 hours per week (resumed on 20 Jan 2021)
Operation Phase		
Marine Water quality monitoring during the first year of the TSTP	<ul> <li>To obtain water samples from the Water Quality Monitoring Stations as stipulated in the Table 5.3 of EM&amp;A Manual.</li> <li>To check the monitoring parameter against the Action and Limit Levels stipulated in the Table 4.3 of Baseline Environmental Monitoring Report (Water).</li> </ul>	3 days per week x 8 hours = 24 hours per week

Additional Monitoring for Critical work activities	Purposes	Additional minimum on-site time
Continuous monitoring of treated sewage effluent from the TSTP	<ul> <li>To obtain 24-hour flow-weighted composite effluent sample for subsequent chemical analysis and testing</li> <li>To check the monitoring parameter against the Action and Limit Levels stipulated in the Table 5.4 of EM&amp;A Manual.</li> <li>To notify the plant operator for the non-compliance and to identify the cause for the non-compliance if any non-compliance.</li> </ul>	For auto-sampling, 4 hours x 7 days = 28 hours per week
Testing & Commissioning for the TSTP	To ascertain the effectiveness of the deodorization systems as required in the EM&A at the TSTP and STKSTW during the operation phase.	Completed
Monitoring of odour emission at the exhausts at TSTP	To check any non-compliance with the monitoring parameter as stipulated in the EM&A Manual.	4 hours per week
Odour patrol during the period of maintenance of the deodorization system for TSTP	<ul> <li>To patrol and sniff along an odour patrol route at the existing STKSTW site boundary.</li> <li>To carry out the follow-up actions if any exceedance of the Action or Limit Level occurs actions in accordance with the Event/Action Plan presented in Table 3.5 of EM&amp;A Manual should be carried out.</li> </ul>	No maintenance of deodorization system for TSTP in the reporting month.

Works to be carried on-site	Purposes	Actual Man-hour per week	
General site inspection or Monthly site	To ensure the EIA recommendations and EP requirements are complied with	2 x 2 hours general site	
inspection	To review the effectiveness of environmental mitigation measures and environmental mitigation measures and environmental performance of the Project	inspection or 1 x 4 hours monthly site inspection	
	To identify any environmental deficiency needs to be improved.		
	To identify in any environmental non-compliance		
Inspection of on-site ET Logbook	To inspect and audit the on-site logbook kept by the ET	1 hour per week	
Audit of Monitoring Works by the ET	To check, audit and verify the environmental monitoring equipment, procedures, data and results of the environmental monitoring works carried out by the ET	1.5 hours per week	
Meeting with the ER, ET and contractor.	To discuss with ER, ET and Contractor any observations that improvement works is required to enhance the overall environmental performance	1.5 hours per week	
	To discuss with ET, ET and Contractor any environmental non-compliance identified and follow up actions required		